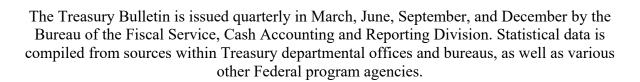


### **FEATURES**

Profile of the Economy Financial Operations International Statistics Special Reports

**Produced and Published by** 

Department of the Treasury **Bureau of the Fiscal Service** 



The publication staff can be reached by electronic mail.

treasury.bulletin@fiscal.treasury.gov

Internet service subscribers can access the Treasury Bulletin in Microsoft Word or PDF format through the Bureau of the Fiscal Service's home page.

www.fiscal.treasury.gov

### **Table of Contents**

### FINANCIAL OPERATIONS

PROFILE OF THE ECONOMY	
Analysis—Summary of Economic Indicators	1
FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS	
Introduction—Federal Fiscal Operations.	11
Analysis—Budget Results and Financing of the U.S. Government and Fourth-Quarter Receipts by Source	
FFO-A—Chart: Monthly Receipts and Outlays	14
FFO-B—Chart: Budget Receipts by Source	
FFO-1—Summary of Fiscal Operations	
FFO-2—On-Budget and Off-Budget Receipts by Source	
FFO-3—On-Budget and Off-Budget Outlays by Agency	
FFO-4—Summary of U.S. Government Receipts by Source and Outlays by Agency	20
FFO-5—Internal Revenue Receipts by State	21
FFO-6—Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes, and Fees by Districts and Ports	
FEDERAL DEBT	
Introduction—Federal Debt	31
FD-1—Summary of Federal Debt	32
FD-2—Debt Held by the Public	
FD-3—Government Account Series	
FD-4—Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies	35
FD-5—Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt Held by	
Private Investors	36
FD-6—Debt Subject to Statutory Limit	37
FD-7—Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies	38
FISCAL SERVICE OPERATIONS	
Introduction—Bureau of the Fiscal Service Operations	40
TREASURY FINANCING	
PDO-1—Offerings of Regular Weekly Treasury Bills	
PDO-2—Offerings of Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills	54
OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES	
Introduction—Ownership of Federal Securities	
OFS-1—Distribution of Federal Securities by Class of Investors and Type of Issues	57
OFS-2—Estimated Ownership of U.S. Treasury Securities	58
U.S. CURRENCY AND COIN OUTSTANDING AND IN CIRCULATION	
Introduction—U.S. Currency and Coin Outstanding and in Circulation	
USCC-1—Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation; Currency, Coins	
USCC-2—Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation; by Denomination, Per Capita Comparative Totals	60

#### INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS

#### **FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS**

### **Table of Contents**

Introduction—Foreign Currency Positions.	62
SECTION I—Canadian Dollar Positions	
FCP-I-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants	63
FCP-I-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants	
FCP-I-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants	
1 C1 -1-3 Quarterly Report of Large Warket Fartitipants	
SECTION II—Japanese Yen Positions	
FCP-II-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants	65
FCP-II-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants	
FCP-II-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants	
SECTION III—Swiss Franc Positions	
FCP-III-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants	67
FCP-III-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants	
FCP-III-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants	
SECTION IV—Sterling Positions	
FCP-IV-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants	
FCP-IV-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants	
FCP-IV-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants	70
SECTION V—U.S. Dollar Positions	
FCP-V-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants	71
FCP-V-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants	
FCP-V-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants	12
SECTION VI—Euro Positions	
FCP-VI-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants	73
FCP-VI-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants	
FCP-VI-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants	
1 of 1 to Quantotic frequency 2 mage 1 minutes 1 minutes parameters.	, ,
EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND	
Introduction—Exchange Stabilization Fund	75
ESF-1—Balance Sheet	76
ESF-2—Statement of Net Cost	77
SPECIAL REPORTS	
TRUST FUNDS	
Introduction—Highway Trust Fund	
TF-6A—Highway Trust Fund; Highway Account, Mass Transit Account	
CLOSSADY	
GLOSSARY	80

NOTES: Definitions for words shown in italics can be found in the glossary; Detail may not add to totals due to rounding; n.a. = Not available.

## **Nonquarterly Tables and Reports**

For the convenience of the "Treasury Bulletin" user, nonquarterly tables and reports are listed below along with the issues in which they appear.

		Iss	ues	
	March	June	Sept.	Dec
Federal Fiscal Operations				
FFO-5.—Internal Revenue Receipts by State				$\sqrt{}$
FFO-6.—Customs and Border Protection Collection of Duties, Taxes and Fees by Districts and Ports				$\sqrt{}$
Special Reports				
Financial Report of the United States Government excerpt	$\sqrt{}$			
Trust Fund Reports:				
Agriculture Disaster Relief Trust Fund	$\sqrt{}$			
Airport and Airway Trust Fund	$\sqrt{}$			
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund	$\sqrt{}$			
Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund	$\sqrt{}$			
Hazardous Substance Superfund	$\sqrt{}$			
Highway Trust Fund	$\sqrt{}$			
Inland Waterways Trust Fund	$\sqrt{}$			
Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund	$\sqrt{}$			
Nuclear Waste Fund				
Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund	$\sqrt{}$			
Patient Centered Outcomes Research Trust Fund	,			
Reforestation Trust Fund	$\sqrt{}$			
Sport Fish Restoration and Boating Trust Fund				
United States Victims of State Sponsored Terrorism Fund				
Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund				
Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust Fund				
Wool Research, Development, and Promotion Trust Fund				



Profile of the Economy
Federal Fiscal Operations
Federal Debt
Fiscal Service Operations
Ownership of Federal Securities
U.S. Currency and Coin Outstanding
and in Circulation

#### **Profile of the Economy**

(Office of Macroeconomic Analysis)

November 16, 2023

#### Introduction

The U.S. economy posted robust growth in the third quarter, amid tight, but cooling, labor markets and easing inflationary pressures. Real GDP growth more than doubled in the third quarter, while employment growth accelerated from June to September. Although job growth slowed to 150,000 in October, the pace remains sufficient to keep the unemployment rate relatively low and stable—though the headline unemployment rate has moved up recently, owing to improved labor force participation. Meanwhile, inflation has trended lower this year through October. The headline inflation rate (as measured by the consumer price index, or CPI) has dropped by nearly 6 percentage points from its peak in June 2022 through October 2023, reflecting energy price deflation and food price disinflation. In addition, core inflation has eased, largely reflecting drag from core goods prices.

#### **Economic Growth**

Real GDP growth accelerated to 4.9 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter, picking up smartly from a 2.1 percent gain in the second quarter and the fastest pace of growth since late 2021. Robust growth in consumption and an upturn in private inventory investment propelled the acceleration, along with increased contributions from total government spending.

GDP can be decomposed into four major components: (1) private domestic final purchases (PDFP), the most persistent and stable components of output, including personal consumption, business fixed investment, and residential investment; (2) government consumption and investment; (3) net international purchases; and (4) intermediate demand (or the change in private inventories). Examined separately, each component delivers specific information about activity in various sectors that can be useful in predicting the future path of growth.

PDFP is an especially important component of GDP: it measures the private sector's capacity to drive self-sustaining growth and, therefore, can signal the direction of future economic performance. In the third quarter, real PDFP growth accelerated to 3.3 percent at an annual rate and contributed 2.8 percentage points to total GDP growth. Changes in the components of PDFP were largely positive. Personal consumption expenditure (PCE) growth quintupled to 4.0 percent in the third quarter, as resilient households increased their spending in all categories of consumption. Spending on durable goods growth accelerated to 7.6 percent in the third quarter—with automotive purchases accounting for about half of the swing in the contribution from durable goods—while nondurable goods consumption rose by 3.3 percent. Meanwhile, the pace of growth in consumption of services more than tripled to 3.6 percent in the third quarter, a pick-up largely due to three service sectors: housing and utilities, food services and accommodations, and other services.

The second piece of PDFP—business fixed investment (BFI)—declined slightly in the third quarter, as spending on equipment fell and the pace of structures investment slowed. Equipment

investment has fluctuated widely in recent quarters, decreasing by 3.8 percent in the third quarter after a 7.7 percent gain in the previous quarter. The decline in spending on equipment mostly reflected a reversal in investment in transportation equipment. Although investment in structures slowed to 1.6 percent growth from double-digit surges in the first half of the year, factory investment continued to increase. Meanwhile, investment in intellectual property products (IPP) remained positive for the thirteenth consecutive quarter, growing by 2.6 percent in the third quarter. Nonetheless, investment in this category has slowed substantially in recent quarters.

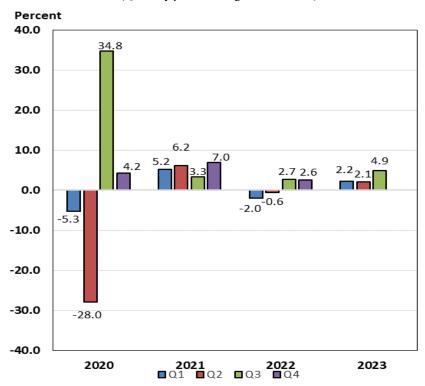
The final component of PDFP—private residential investment—registered growth in the third quarter for the first time since early 2021. In the third quarter, residential investment rose 3.9 percent, following a 2.2 percent decline in the previous quarter. The upturn was largely driven by permanent site construction of single-family and multi-family structures. However, spending on other structures, a category that includes brokers' commissions and home improvements, declined in the third quarter, likely reflecting exceptionally low existing home sales and limited inventories amid high interest rates.

Two of the other three components of GDP made positive contributions to third quarter growth. Total government spending growth accelerated noticeably in the third quarter, rising 4.6 percent after a 3.3 percent gain in the previous quarter. Federal expenditures advanced 6.2 percent—reflecting a faster pace of federal spending growth on national defense—while the growth rate of state and local government spending eased to 3.7 percent. Meanwhile, the change in private inventories (CIPI), which can exhibit wide swings from quarter to quarter, added 1.3 percentage point to real GDP growth in the third quarter, after having a neutral impact in the second quarter. The stronger contribution reflected stronger inventory growth among manufacturers and retailers as well a slower drawdown in wholesalers' inventories.

Meanwhile, international trade was a net negative contributor to real GDP growth in the third quarter, as import growth outweighed the increase in exports. This was the first quarter since early 2022 in which net exports posed a drag on GDP growth. The net export deficit increased by \$9.5 billion in the third quarter at -\$937.7 billion, subtracting 0.1 percentage point from third quarter GDP growth. Total exports of goods and services grew 6.2 percent at an annual rate while total imports grew by 5.7 percent.

#### Growth of Real GDP

(Quarterly percent change at annual rate)



#### **Labor Markets and Wages**

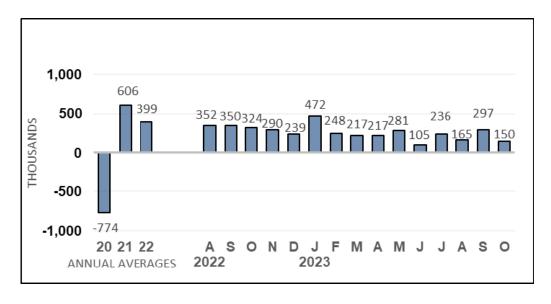
Labor markets have remained tight thus far in 2023, but signs of easing are building. The pace of job creation averaged 257,000 per month in the first half of this year, slowed to an average 233,000 per month in the third quarter, and eased further to 150,000 in October. Nonetheless, this pace of job creation remains sufficient to maintain a stable unemployment rate with a constant labor supply—though the latter has gradually improved this year, leading to a higher unemployment rate. After dropping to a 54-year low of 3.4 percent in January 2023 and again in April, the unemployment rate subsequently has trended higher. In the third quarter, the unemployment rate averaged 3.7 percent and stood at 3.9 percent as of October. Similarly, the broadest unemployment rate—which includes those working part-time for economic reasons and those marginally-attached to the labor force—has risen to 7.2 percent in October, noticeably above the record low of 6.5 percent set in December 2022 (series dates from 1994).

The imbalance between labor supply and demand in the economy has continued to improve this year, albeit slowly. Labor force participation rates (LFPR) for all workers, as well as prime-age (ages 25-54) workers, have trended higher thus far in 2023. Between March and July 2023, the headline LFPR held steady at 62.6 percent—its highest level since March 2020—but moved up to 62.8 percent in August and September before ticking down to 62.7 percent in October 2023. Among prime-age workers, the LFPR has surpassed the pre-pandemic high of 83.1 percent since April, peaking 0.4 percentage points higher in three of those months, and stood at 83.3 percent as of October 2023. Even the participation of workers aged 55 and over has moved up sharply in

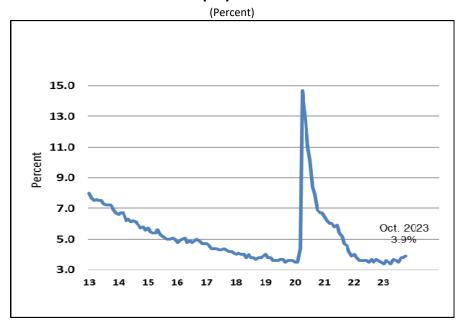
recent months, rising from 38.3 percent in July 2023 to 38.8 percent in August and September, before stepping down to 38.6 percent in October. Even so, the latter is 1.7 percentages points below the 40.3 percent rate posted in February 2020, largely due to demographic pressures as Baby Boomers retire. In addition to increased labor supply, demand for labor is slowly normalizing. The number of job openings and the vacancies rate have each trended down since March 2022; as of September 2023 (latest available data), there were 1.5 job openings per unemployed worker, the lowest ratio since September 2021. This lower ratio (fewer jobs per unemployed worker) signals improving balance in labor markets.

Measures of wage growth in the private sector show a gradual slowing. Average hourly earnings rose 4.1 percent over the twelve months through October 2023, gradually slowing from the 5.9 percent peak in March 2022. After adjusting for inflation, real average hourly earnings were up 0.8 percent over the year through October 2023, partly reversing the 2.7 percent decline in real wages over the year-earlier period. An alternative measure of wage growth, the Employment Cost Index (ECI), also suggests that wage pressures moderated in the third quarter. (The ECI controls for employment shares among industries and occupations, making it a better reference for wage growth.) Over the four quarters through September 2023, the ECI for private sector wages and salaries grew 4.5 percent, slowing from the previous year's four-quarter pace of 5.2 percent. On a quarterly basis, after slowing dramatically in the second quarter, wage growth in goods-producing industries picked up to 3.3 percent (annual rate) in the third quarter. Meanwhile, wage growth in service-providing industries slipped to 4.3 percent in the third quarter, following four consecutive quarters of stable growth around 4.6 percent.

**Payroll Employment**(Monthly average for year shown and monthly amounts, in thousands)



#### **Unemployment Rate**



#### **Nonfarm Productivity of Labor**

Nonfarm productivity growth accelerated in the third quarter, as output growth offset a small increase in worker hours. Productivity growth was up 4.7 percent at an annual rate in this year's third quarter, following a 3.6 percent rise in the second quarter. The third-quarter gain—which was the fastest since the third quarter of 2020—reflected a 5.9 percent advance in output that was partly countered by a 1.1 percent increase in worker hours. Over the four quarters through the third quarter of 2023, productivity was up 2.2 percent, the second consecutive four-quarter increase. This back-to-back advance followed five consecutive twelve-month declines.

Nominal hourly compensation costs in the nonfarm business sector rose 3.9 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter of 2023, decelerating from the 6.9 percent pace in the second quarter. Compensation costs rose by 4.2 percent over the four most recent quarters, picking up from the 3.9 percent, year-earlier pace. Growth of unit labor costs, defined as the average cost of labor per unit of output, decreased by 0.8 percent in the third quarter, after increasing 3.2 percent in the previous quarter. On a four-quarter basis, however, these costs grew 1.9 percent over the most recent four quarters, nearly one-third of the 5.7 percent year-earlier pace.

#### **Industrial Production, Manufacturing, and Services**

Total industrial production has been volatile over the first ten months of 2023—though it has trended higher. Since December 2022, output at factories, mines, and utilities has increased 1.2 percent.

Manufacturing production, which accounts for about 74 percent of all industrial output, rose 1.1 percent from December 2022 to October 2023. Automotive output had trended higher from March through September before dropping 10.0 percent in October, which related to the now-resolved United Auto Workers' strike. Output at select high-technology factories held steady at 1.4 percent in October and excluding motor vehicles and parts and high-technology industries, manufacturing output was flat in October.

Output at mines has risen 5.0 percent, including a 0.4 percent increase in October. Twelvemonth rates have slowed with easing energy prices: mining output was 2.2 percent over the year through October, much slower than the 7.4 percent, year-earlier advance. Utilities output, the remaining 10 percent of total industrial output, has also fluctuated from month to month; weather is usually a factor contributing to swings in this sector; unseasonable weather in months often causes sharp swings in output from one month to the next. Utilities output declined 1.6 percent in October, but over the 12 months through October 2023, utilities production was up 2.9 percent.

According to survey measures of manufacturing and service-sector businesses, growth remains negative in manufacturing, and has slowed significantly in services. The Institute for Supply Management's (ISM) manufacturing index has remained below the 50 level for the past twelve months. In October 2023, the index stood at 46.7. For the services sector, the ISM's index dipped below 50 in December 2022 but has held above 50 for the past ten months. In October 2023, the index fell 1.8 points to 51.8. This index has signaled expansion in 40 of the past 41 months but recent readings have indicated much slower growth.

#### **Housing Markets**

Although residential investment grew in the third quarter, further tightening of monetary policy and rising mortgage rates combined with elevated house prices weighed on home affordability and housing activity. In September 2023, existing home sales—which account for nearly 90 percent of all home sales—declined 2.0 percent over the month and were 15.4 percent lower on a twelve-month basis. By contrast, new single-family home sales have trended higher since July 2022 and jumped 12.3 percent in September, bringing the 12-month gain to 33.9 percent. Inventories of existing homes available for sale have risen from all-time lows in 2022 but remain constrained as many existing homeowners are still reluctant to sell homes with lower mortgage rates in exchange for new mortgages at much higher rates. Even so, the months' supply of existing homes for sale has been edging up in recent months and stood at 3.4 months in September—more than double the supply available in January 2022, an all-time low—but still well below the average 3.9 months of supply in 2019. Inventories of new homes on the market remain elevated but have declined: after surging above 10 months' supply in July 2022, months' supply has trended lower, and stood at 6.9 months in September 2023.

Since early 2023, monthly growth rates of house prices have been picking up, although yearly rates continue to slow or even decline. The Case-Shiller 20-city house price index—which measures sales prices of existing homes—declined each month between July 2022 and January 2023 but has risen since March; in August, the 20-city index was up 1.0 percent over the month (latest data available). On a twelve-month basis, however, the index declined between March and June 2023, the first yearly declines since early 2012. By August, the Case-Shiller index was up 2.2 percent year-over-year—although this pace was still slower from the 13.2 percent, year-earlier advance. The FHFA purchase-only house price index showed flat or slightly positive growth between October 2022 and January 2023 but, starting in February, has shown robust monthly growth—including a 0.6 percent advance in August. Twelve-month rates remain positive but have trended lower; over the year through August 2023, this index was up 5.6 percent, roughly one-half the pace of 11.9 percent over the year through August 2022.

Signals from new construction starts and permits for future starts have been mixed thus far in 2023, and the divergence between the single-family and multi-family sectors has widened. Single-family housing starts have been trending higher since late last year, including a 3.2 percent advance in September. Twelve-month growth rates have turned positive following the sharp declines that prevailed from May 2022 through June 2023. Over the year through September 2023, single-family starts were up 8.6 percent. Similarly, after declining for eleven consecutive months through the end of 2022, single-family permits have been growing in 2023, including a 1.6 percent gain in September. Yearly rates turned positive in July and were up 11.3 percent over the twelve months through September. In the volatile multi-family sector, starts had been running at an elevated pace since late 2021 but have declined noticeably in recent months; nonetheless, monthly starts in this sector jumped 17.6 percent in September. Meanwhile, permits have declined in six of the past nine months, including a 14.3 percent decline in September. Multi-family permits are down 23.1 percent year-to-date, suggesting a weakening trend in this segment of the market.

Despite mixed trends between single-family and multi-family construction, activity in the housing sector remains relatively elevated, as builders continue to work through construction backlogs. The number of total homes under construction—both single-family and multi-family—stood at 1.676 million as of September 2023, modestly below the record high of 1.710 million reached in October 2022 (data series begins in 1970). Earlier this year, home builders had grown more optimistic about conditions in single-family housing markets, with the National Association of Home Builders' housing market index rising to 56 in July, the highest reading since June 2022. More recently, however, builder sentiment has deteriorated. This index fell to 40 in October, moving closer to the recent low of 31 in December 2022.

#### **Prices**

Inflation has slowed substantially since 2022. Although inflation picked up in the third quarter, it was largely due to rising energy prices that have since faded. In the third quarter, headline inflation (as measured by the CPI) averaged 0.4 percent, driven by an average 2.4 percent rise in energy prices from June to September. By contrast, inflation in October was flat owing in part to a 2.5 percent drop in energy prices. Meanwhile, food inflation has trended lower since mid-2022

when it peaked at 1.1 percent month-over-month. In October, monthly food price inflation was 0.3 percent, just above the year-to-date average monthly rate.

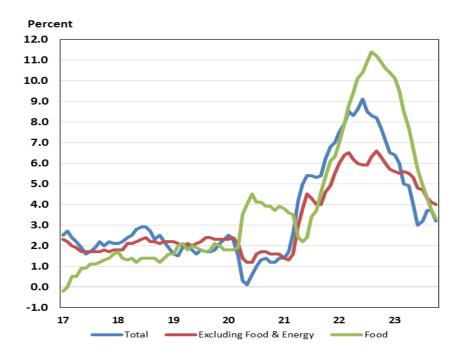
Core CPI inflation (which strips out the volatile energy and food components) was elevated for much of 2022 but slowed to a range of 0.3 percent to 0.4 percent during the final three months of the year. Core inflation has moderated further this year: in October 2023, core prices increased just 0.2 percent—below the twelve-month average monthly rate of 0.3 percent. Core goods price inflation has constrained core inflation readings, having declined in each of the past five months; in October, the core goods CPI declined 0.1 percent. By contrast, inflation for core services has been the driving force behind core CPI inflation in 2023. Rent of housing inflation—that is rent of primary residence and owners' equivalent rents—has set a high floor for core services inflation, despite some recent slowing. Monthly rent of housing inflation readings have fluctuated between 0.4 percent and 0.5 percent since March, accounting for roughly 0.2 percentage points of monthly inflation. Even so, rent of housing price growth has moderated from the 0.7 percent to 0.8 percent monthly rates seen in the latter half of 2022.

On a twelve-month basis, inflation has also slowed considerably from peak readings but is still elevated relative to pre-pandemic paces and above the Federal Reserve's target rate. Over the year ending October 2023, CPI inflation was 3.2 percent—nearly one-third of the 9.1 percent pace recorded over the year through June 2022. Energy prices dropped 4.5 percent over the twelve months ending in October 2023, in contrast with the 41.6 percent twelve-month rise seen in June 2022—the peak rate following the Russian invasion of Ukraine. After running at doubledigit paces for nine consecutive months, food price inflation slowed to single digits as of February 2023 and, over the year through October 2023, was 3.3 percent—the slowest twelvemonth pace since June 2021. Core inflation has also slowed on a yearly basis, but to a lesser extent than headline: over the year ending in October 2023, core inflation was 4.0 percent, or 2.6 percentage points below the peak rate of 6.6 percent reached over the year through September 2022 and the slowest yearly pace since September 2021. As with monthly inflation, price growth of core services—driven by strong shelter inflation—was the primary contributor to relatively rapid core inflation. After running at 7.3 percent over the year through February 2023—the fastest rate in over forty years—core services price inflation slowed to 5.5 percent over the twelve months through October – largely driven by shelter inflation (despite slower monthly readings of late). Over the year through October 2023, core goods inflation was 0.1 percent, a fraction of the peak yearly rate of 12.3 percent through February 2022.

The Federal Reserves' preferred measure of inflation is the PCE price index. The PCE price index assigns different weights for different components than does the CPI and uses a different methodology in its calculation—though the drivers of both measures remain similar. Inflation as measured by the PCE price index typically runs at a slower pace than CPI inflation due to these methodological and weighting differences. As of September 2023, PCE inflation was 3.4 percent on a year-over-year basis, 0.3 percentage points slower than CPI inflation for the comparable timeframe. Core PCE inflation was 3.7 percent over the year ending September 2023, 0.4 percentage points below the 4.1 percent inflation as measured by the core CPI over the same time frame.

#### **Consumer Prices**

(Percent change from a year earlier)



#### **Consumer and Business Sentiment**

Consumer and business sentiment measures have decreased further in recent months—despite slowing inflation and comparatively strong labor markets—as concerns about personal finances and employment, longer-term inflation expectations, and geo-political strife all rose. The Reuters/Michigan consumer sentiment index reached a record low of 50.0 in June 2022 (series debuted in November 1952). Although it trended higher during the first half of 2023, the index has now declined for four consecutive months, standing at just 60.4 in the early November survey. Meanwhile in The Conference Board's alternative household survey, the consumer confidence index has declined in each of the past three months, reaching 102.6 in October 2023.

On the business side, the National Federation of Independent Business's (NFIB) small business optimism index has trended lower since mid-2021. As of October 2023, the small business optimism index stood at 90.7, or 0.2 points below the early pandemic low. This marked the twenty-second consecutive month that the index was below the pre-pandemic long-term average of 98.0.

#### **Federal Budget Deficit and Debt**

The federal government's deficit and debt rose sharply following the multiple fiscal responses to mitigate the pandemic's impact on the economy. In FY 2020, the federal deficit peaked at 14.7 percent of GDP. However, federal finances have improved significantly since FY 2020. By FY 2022, the deficit had decreased to 5.4 percent of GDP, reflecting the phasing out of pandemic-related aid and recovery in the economy more broadly.

For FY 2023, the deficit increased \$320 billion to \$1.70 trillion, equal to 6.3 percent of GDP, as lower receipts outweighed decreased spending. Receipts shrank by \$457 billion from FY 2022 to FY 2023. The decrease was related to more normal capital gains realizations in 2022—taxes of which are paid in FY 2023—whereas historically high realizations in 2021 had boosted receipts in FY 2022. Outlays decreased by \$137 billion in FY 2023, partly reflecting the impact of *Biden v. Nebraska* on certain student loan relief programs. However, the decrease in the Department of Education's net outlays was offset by higher outlays for national defense, Social Security, Medicare, and net interest.

At the end of FY 2023, gross federal debt stood at 122.9 percent of GDP (\$33.2 trillion), up from 122.2 percent of GDP (\$30.9 trillion) at the end of fiscal year 2022. Debt held by the public was \$2632 trillion (97.6 percent of GDP) at the end of FY 2023, up from \$24.3 trillion by the end of fiscal year 2022 (96.0 percent of GDP). In June 2023, the Treasury's borrowing limit was suspended until 2025.

#### **Economic Policy**

In August 2023, the Administration celebrated the one-year anniversary of the Inflation Reduction Act (IRA), which sought to improve the resiliency of supply chains—which had been disrupted in late-2021 and early-2022 and contributed to rising inflation—and address other long-run supply-side vulnerabilities, particularly those arising from climate change. The IRA included provisions to reduce health care costs for prescription drugs and health care coverage as well as an additional \$370 billion for measures to reduce emissions and substantial deficit reduction through improved tax compliance and closing of tax loopholes.

The current cycle of monetary policy tightening, which began at the FOMC's March 2022 meeting to address inflation, has slowed in 2023. So far this year, the FOMC has increased the interest by 100 basis points—versus a 425-basis point increase in 2022—and has not raised the target range since July. The Federal Reserve also has been reducing its holdings of long-run assets of Treasury securities and mortgage-backed securities (MBS), putting upward pressure on longer-term interest rates. The FOMC's balance sheet runoff—that is, allowing maturity of longer-term assets without reinvestment—began on June 1, 2022. Through the week-ending Wednesday, November 15, the Fed's holdings of Treasury securities and agency mortgage-backed securities (MBS) have declined 13.8 percent to \$7.3 trillion since the FOMC initiated quantitative tightening (QT) on June 1, 2022.

#### **INTRODUCTION: Federal Fiscal Operations**

Budget authority usually takes the form of appropriations that allow obligations to be incurred and payments to be made. Reappropriations are Congressional actions that extend the availability of unobligated amounts that have expired or would otherwise expire. These are counted as new budget authority in the fiscal year of the legislation in which the reappropriation act is included, regardless of when the amounts were originally appropriated or when they would otherwise lapse.

Obligations generally are liquidated by the issuance of checks or the disbursement of cash—outlays. Obligations may also be liquidated (and outlays recorded) by the accrual of interest on public issues of Treasury debt securities (including an increase in redemption value of bonds outstanding); or by the issuance of bonds, debentures, notes, monetary credits, or electronic payments.

Refunds of collections generally are treated as reductions of collections, whereas payments for earned-income tax credits in excess of tax liabilities are treated as outlays. Outlays during a fiscal year may be for payment of obligations incurred in prior years or in the same year. Outlays, therefore, flow in part from unexpended balances of prior year budget authority and from budget authority provided for the year in which the money is spent. Total outlays include both budget and off-budget outlays and are stated net of offsetting collections.

Receipts are reported in the tables as either budget receipts or offsetting collections. They are collections from the public, excluding receipts offset against outlays. These, also called governmental receipts, consist mainly of tax receipts (including social insurance taxes), receipts from court fines, certain licenses, and deposits of earnings by the Federal Reserve system. Refunds of receipts are treated as deductions from gross receipts. Total Government receipts are compared with total outlays in calculating the budget surplus or deficit.

Offsetting collections from other Government accounts or the public are of a business-type or market-oriented nature. They are classified as either collections credited to appropriations or fund accounts, or offsetting receipts (i.e., amounts deposited in receipt accounts). The former normally can be used without an appropriation act by Congress. These occur in two instances: (1) when authorized by law, amounts collected for materials or services are treated as reimbursements to appropriations. For accounting purposes, earned reimbursements are also known as revenues. These offsetting collections are netted against gross outlays in determining net outlays from such appropriations; and (2) in the three types of revolving funds (public enterprise, intragovernmental, and trust); offsetting collections are netted against spending, and outlays are reported as the net amount.

Offsetting receipts in receipt accounts cannot be used without appropriation. They are subdivided into three categories: (1) proprietary receipts, or collections from the public, offset against outlays by agency and by function; (2) intragovernmental transactions, or payments into receipt accounts from governmental appropriation or fund accounts. They finance operations within and between Government agencies and are credited with collections from other Government accounts; and (3) offsetting governmental receipts that include foreign cash contributions.

Intrabudgetary transactions are subdivided into three categories: (1) interfund transactions—payments are from one fund group (either Federal funds or trust funds) to a receipt account in the other fund group; (2) Federal intrafund transactions—payments and receipts both occur within the Federal fund group; and (3) trust intrafund transactions—payments and receipts both occur within the trust fund group.

Offsetting receipts are generally deducted from budget authority and outlays by function, subfunction, or agency. There are four types of receipts, however, that are deducted from budget totals as undistributed offsetting receipts. They are: (1) agencies' payments (including payments by offbudget Federal entities) as employers into employees' retirement funds; (2) interest received by trust funds; (3) rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands; and (4) other interest (i.e., that collected on Outer Continental Shelf money in deposit funds when such money is transferred into the budget).

The Government has used the unified budget concept set forth in the "Report of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts" as a foundation for its budgetary analysis and presentation since 1969. The concept calls for the budget to include all of the Government's fiscal transactions with the public. Since 1971, however, various laws have been enacted removing several Federal entities from (or creating them outside of) the budget. Other laws have moved certain off-budget Federal entities onto the budget. Under current law, the off-budget Federal entities consist of the two Social Security trust funds, Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, and the Postal Service.

Although an off-budget Federal entity's receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit ordinarily are not subject to targets set by the Congressional resolution, the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 [commonly known as the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act as amended by the Budget Enforcement Act of 1990 (2 United States Code 900-922)] included off-budget surplus or deficit in calculating deficit targets under that act and in calculating excess deficit. Partly for this reason, attention has focused

on both on- and off-budget receipts, outlays and deficit of the Government.

Tables FFO-1, FFO-2, and FFO-3 are published quarterly and cover 5 years of data, estimates for 2 years, detail for 13 months, and fiscal year-to-date data. They provide a summary of data relating to Federal fiscal operations reported by Federal entities and disbursing officers, and daily reports from the FRBs. They also detail accounting transactions affecting receipts and outlays of the Government and off-budget Federal entities and their related effect on assets and liabilities of the Government. Data are derived from the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government."

- Table **FFO-1** summarizes the amount of total receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit, as well as transactions in Federal securities, monetary assets, and balances in Treasury operating cash.
- Table **FFO-2** includes on- and off-budget receipts by source. Amounts represent income taxes, social insurance taxes, net contributions for other insurance and retirement, excise taxes, estate and gift taxes, customs duties, and net miscellaneous receipts.
- Table **FFO-3** details on- and off-budget outlays by agency.

- Table **FFO-4** summarizes on- and off-budget receipts by source and outlays by function as reported to each major fund group classification for the current fiscal year to date and prior fiscal year to date.
- Table **FFO-5** summarizes internal revenue receipts by states and by type of tax. Amounts reported are collections made in a fiscal year. They span several tax liability years because they consist of prepayments (estimated tax payments and taxes withheld by employers for individual income and Social Security taxes), payments made with tax returns and subsequent payments made after tax returns are due or are filed (that is, payments with delinquent returns or on delinquent accounts).

Amounts are reported based on the primary filing address provided by each taxpayer or reporting entity. For multistate corporations, the address may reflect only the district where such a corporation reported its taxes from a principal office rather than other districts where income was earned or where individual income and Social Security taxes were withheld. In addition, an individual may reside in one district and work in another.

• Table **FFO-6** includes customs collection of duties, taxes, and fees by districts and ports.

## Budget Results and Financing of the U.S. Government and Fourth-Quarter Receipts by Source

[Source: Office of Tax Analysis, Office of Tax Policy]

#### **Fourth-Quarter Receipts**

The following capsule analysis of budget receipts, by source, for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2023 supplements fiscal data reported in the September issue of the "Treasury Bulletin." At the time of that issue's release, not enough data were available to analyze adequately collections for the quarter.

Individual income taxes—Individual income tax receipts, net of refunds, were \$482.9 billion for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2023. This is a decrease of \$13.7 billion over the comparable prior year quarter. Withheld receipts increased by \$9.6 billion and non-withheld receipts decreased by \$12.4 billion during this period. Refunds increased by \$10.9 billion over the comparable Fiscal Year 2022 quarter. There was a change of \$0.6 billion in accounting adjustments between individual income tax receipts and the Social Security and Medicare trust funds over the comparable quarter in Fiscal Year 2022.

Corporate income taxes—Net corporate income tax receipts were \$113.7 billion for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2023. This is a decrease of \$5.1 billion compared to the prior year fourth quarter. The \$5.1 billion change is comprised of a decrease of \$9.9 billion in estimated and

final payments, and a decrease of \$4.8 billion in corporate refunds.

Employment taxes and contributions—Employment taxes and contributions receipts for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2023 were \$360.6 billion, an increase of \$16.4 billion over the comparable prior year quarter. Receipts to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, Federal Disability Insurance, and Federal Hospital Insurance trust funds changed by \$13.7 billion, \$2.3 billion, and \$1.4 billion respectively. There was a negligible accounting adjustment for prior years employment tax liabilities made in the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2023. There was a \$0.6 billion adjustment in the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2022.

Unemployment insurance—Unemployment insurance receipts, net of refunds, for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2023 were \$8.4 billion, a decrease of \$3.9 billion over the comparable quarter of Fiscal Year 2022. Net State taxes deposited in the U.S. Treasury decreased by \$3.8 billion to \$7.5 billion. Net Federal Unemployment Tax Act taxes were unchanged at \$0.9 billion.

Contributions for other insurance and retirement— Contributions for other retirement were \$1.8 billion for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2023. This was an increase of \$0.2 billion from the comparable quarter of Fiscal Year 2022.

**Excise taxes**—Net excise tax receipts for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2023 were \$16.4 billion, a decrease of \$10.3 billion over the comparable prior year quarter. Total excise tax refunds for the quarter were \$13.0 billion, an increase of \$9.7 billion over the comparable prior year quarter.

**Estate and gift taxes**—Net estate and gift tax receipts were \$5.8 billion for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2023. These receipts represent a decrease of \$2.7 billion over the same quarter in Fiscal Year 2022.

**Customs duties**—Customs duties net of refunds were \$19.9 billion for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2023. This is a decrease of \$5.8 billion over the comparable prior year quarter.

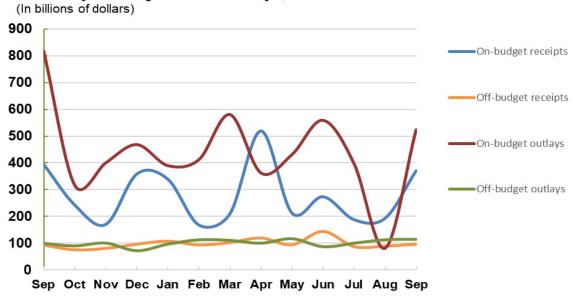
**Miscellaneous receipts**—Net miscellaneous receipts for the fourth quarter of Fiscal Year 2023 were \$17.2 billion, a decrease of \$9.1 billion over the comparable prior year quarter. This change is due in part to deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks decreasing by \$13.6 billion.

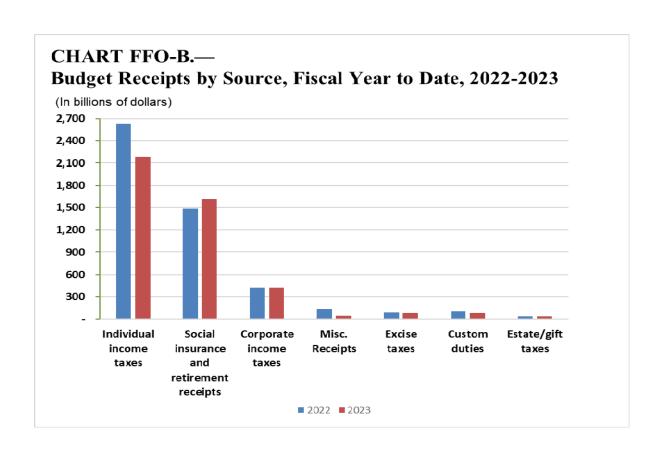
### Budget Results and Financing of the U.S. Government and Fourth-Quarter Receipts by Source, continued

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Tr	reasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the Unite	ed States Government"]
	Fourth quarter 2023 July – Sept.	Fiscal year 2023 year to date
Total on- and off-budget results:		
Total receipts	1,026,764	4,439,283
On-budget receipts	752,111	3,245,528
Off-budget receipts	274,653	1,193,755
Total outlays	1,329,273	6,134,433
On-budget outlays	999,970	4,913,690
Off-budget outlays	329,303	1,220,742
Total surplus or deficit (-)	-302,508	-1,695,147
On-budget surplus or deficit (-)	-247,858	-1,668,161
Off-budget surplus or deficit (-)	-54,650	-26,987
Means of financing:		
Borrowing from the public	856,366	1,982,670
Reduction of operating cash	-254,494	-20,894
Other means	-299,362	-266,625
Total on- and off-budget financing	302,508	1,695,147

[In billions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treas	ury Statement of Receipts and Outla	ys of the United States Government	t"]
Source	July	August	September
Individual income taxes	131.7	130.3	221.0
Corporate income taxes	14.3	4.3	95.1
Employment and general retirement	114.3	116.9	129.4
Unemployment insurance	4.1	4.0	0.2
Contributions for other insurance and retirement	0.6	0.6	0.7
Excise taxes	0.7	8.4	7.2
Estate and gift taxes	1.1	2.9	1.8
Customs duties	6.9	6.3	6.7
Miscellaneous receipts	2.5	9.4	5.2
Total budget receipts	276.2	283.1	467.5

# CHART FFO-A.— Monthly Receipts and Outlays, 2022-2023





#### **TABLE FFO-1—Summary of Fiscal Operations**

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

Fiscal year or Month	Total Receipts (1)	On-budget receipts (2)	Off-budget receipts (3)	Total or Total outlays (4)	n-budget and off-b On-budget outlays (5)	udget results  Off-budget outlays (6)	Total surplus deficit (-) (7)	On-budget surplus deficit (-) (8)	Off-budget surplus deficit (-) (9)	Means of financing -net transactions Borrowing from the public-Federal securities Public debt securities (10)
2019	3,462,195	2,547,893	914,302	4,446,583	3,539,967	906,617	-984,386	-992,072	7,686	1,208,690
	3,419,955	2,454,528	965,427	6,551,871	5,596,291	955,579	-3,131,917	-3,141,766	9,847	4,234,396
	4,045,980	3,093,658	952,323	6,818,159	5,814,312	1,003,847	-2,772,178	-2,720,653	-51,525	1,484,000
	4,896,119	3,830,145	1,065,975	6,271,508	5,190,351	1,081,158	-1,375,389	-1,360,206	-15,183	2,453,245
	4,439,283	3,245,528	1,193,755	6,134,433	4,913,690	1,220,742	-1,695,147	-1,668,161	-26,987	2,150,233
2024 – Est <sup>1</sup>	5,027,559	3,820,223	1,207,336	6,904,768	5,593,840	1,310,928	-1,877,209	-1,773,617	-103,592	1,987,305
2025 – Est <sup>1</sup>	5,413,903	4,158,921	1,254,982	7,111,012	5,711,778	1,399,234	-1,697,109	-1,552,857	-144,252	2,055,991
2022 - Sept	487,723	394,192	93,531	917,396	817,392	100,004	-429,673	-423,200	-6,474	-15,661
	318,500	242,627	75,873	406,374	315,869	90,505	-87,874	-73,242	-14,632	262,939
	252,111	170,473	81,638	500,646	399,543	101,103	-248,535	-229,070	-19,465	167,457
	454,942	358,135	96,807	539,943	467,639	72,304	-85,001	-109,504	24,503	4,743
	447,288	339,029	108,259	486,072	388,957	97,115	-38,784	-49,928	11,144	35,500
	262,114	168,220	93,894	524,548	411,260	113,288	-262,434	-243,040	-19,394	-976
	313,240	210,007	103,233	691,317	579,980	111,337	-378,076	-369,973	-8,104	-3,677
	638,520	518,378	120,142	462,340	361,603	100,736	176,181	156,775	19,406	-60
	307,487	212,879	94,608	547,835	430,380	117,455	-240,348	-217,501	-22,847	1,719
	418,317	273,669	144,648	646,085	558,489	87,596	-227,768	-284,820	57,052	859,459
	276,161	188,272	87,889	496,943	396,383	100,560	-220,782	-208,111	-12,671	272,653
	283,130	193,294	89,836	193,875	80,415	113,460	89,256	112,880	-23,624	298,263
	467,473	370,545	96,928	638,455	523,172	115,283	-170,982	-152,627	-18,355	252,213
Fiscal year 2023 to date	4,439,283	3,245,528	1,193,755	6,134,433	4,913,690	1,220,742	-1,695,147	-1,668,161	-26,987	2,150,233

				Means of f	inancing—ne	t transaction	s, continued			
_		owing from the pul al securities, cont		Cash	n and moneta	ıry assets (de	educt)			
Fiscal year or month	Agency securities (11)	Investments of Government accounts (12)	Total 10+11-12 (13)	U.S. Treasury operating cash (14)	Special drawing rights (15)	Other (16)	Reserve position on the U.S. quota in the IMF (deduct) (17)	Other (18)	Transactions not applied to year's surplus or deficit (19)	Total Financing (20)
2019	-1,366 -1,304 -652 -150 215	155,715 16,813 215,402 483,278 167,776	1,051,606 4,216,280 1,267,947 1,969,817 1,982,672	-2,230 1,399,197 -1,566,518 420,833 20,894	-941 1,754 112,141 -10,700 8,883	-1,210 -309 -729 -467 1,538	7,593 8,253 1,496 -6,792 637	-432,023 323,680 50,539 -192,082 -254,617	-62 853 71 576 -956	616,309 3,131,918 2,772,167 1,375,388 1,695,147
2024 – Est <sup>1</sup> 2025 – Est <sup>1</sup>	1,140 1,317	324,415 240,514	1,664,030 1,816,794	-	*	*	*	213,179 -119,685	*	1,877,209 1,697,109
2022 - Sept	-389 -38 155 330 244 -264 -36 -137 130 -23 -190	-38,360 219,657 -27,384 41,257 -31,466 -22,626 -84,744 87,589 -17,236 36,265 28,467 -30,198	22,310 43,244 194,996 -36,184 67,210 21,386 81,031 -87,786 19,085 823,324 244,163 328,271	-33,918 -39,524 -63,679 -86,106 121,223 -152,904 -237,312 138,688 -267,869 353,883 99,434 40,014	-2,388 1,037 4,395 1,930 2,801 -2,092 1,995 214 -2,026 776 1,570 127	-100 180 -235 1,755 -187 -326 -311 216 98 773 -432 -53	-387 1,721 760 577 -3 -381 569 -417 -502 42 -1,048 -533	370,150 8,044 -5,220 39,341 95,408 85,345 61,984 50,306 -48,078 -240,082 76,143 -377,972	420 - - - - 2 - 958 -	429,673 87,874 248,535 85,001 38,784 262,434 378,076 -176,181 240,348 227,768 220,782 -89,256
Sept Fiscal year 2023 to date	-86 215	-31,805 167,776	283,932 1,982,672	115,046 20,894	-1,844 8,883	60 1,538	-148 637	164 -254,617	- -956	170,982 1,695,147

Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

1 These estimates are based on the President's FY 2024 Mid-Session Review, released by the Office of Management and Budget on July 28, 2023.

<sup>\*</sup> These are not separately estimated. They are included in "other."

#### TABLE FFO-2—On-Budget and Off-Budget Receipts by Source

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

Social insurance and retirement receipts **Employment and general retirement** Income taxes Fiscal year Old-age, disability, and Individual Corporation hospital insurance or month Net income Withheld Other Refunds Refunds Net Gross Refunds Net Gross taxes Net (10)(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)(8) (9)(11)47,172 52,003 230,244 211,846 244,755 238,346 3,632 2019 1,328,271 634,339 1,717,858 277,416 1,948,102 1,195,506 1,191,874 1,257,205 1,254,747 2020 1,245,088 601,920 1,608,663 263,847 1,820,509 1,257,205 2,044,379 2,632,146 7,605 5,203 2021 ..... 1,498,655 824,141 278,436 419,351 47,521 371,832 2,416,211 1,247,142 1,731,530 1,146,929 246,315 476,189 51,324 424,866 3,057,012 1,410,324 1,405,121 2023 ..... 1,694,520 855,277 373,321 2,176,482 457,366 37,785 419,584 2,596,066 1,557,830 6,312 1,551,518 2024 - Est1 ...... 2.355.223 2,355,223 663,613 663,613 3.018.836 1,707,066 1,707,066 2025 - Est1..... 2,656,352 2,656,352 3,372,093 1,743,019 1,743,019 715,741 715,741 118,527 120,885 109,362 105,941 333,667 5,203 2022 - Sept...... 11,686 227,726 3,420 130,521 125,318 14,630 2,943 87,818 20,828 175,349 113,701 103,252 111,320 Oct..... 103,252 138,886 49,832 13,370 18,992 4,362 189,979 Nov ..... 23,472 7,951 122,899 14,273 5,009 116,644 111,320 26,862 127,542 17,687 30,253 13,679 17,108 52,005 72,789 73,338 39,521 23,057 215,539 262,290 111,986 150,520 380,938 130,871 140,824 118,974 130,737 202,355 151,856 Dec..... 2,080 -134 4,702 303,357 283,118 114,274 130,871 140,824 89,897 2023 - Jan ...... 20,694 6,990 14,512 84,793 17,407 74,613 2,288 11,487 80,581 13,790 71,528 Feb ...... 146,304 193,055 118,974 3,025 4,212 3,618 3,085 162,007 461,519 Mar ..... 130,737 156,032 121,495 179,019 128,031 326,244 156,032 Apr..... 134,184 149,037 147,974 220,565 136,840 85,795 36,865 86,299 121,495 179,019 May..... June..... 14,252 4,311 113,730 116,370 July ..... 134.864 19,418 22.626 131,656 19,302 145,908 5.050 113,730 130,170 14,751 130,261 2,410 366 134,572 116,370 14,660 6,721 Aug ..... Sept..... 123,465 105,251 7,696 221,021 95,494 95,128 316,149 135,206 6,312 128,894 Fiscal year 2023 to date...... 1,694,520 855,277 373,321 2,176,482 457,366 37,785 419,584 2,596,066 1,557,830 6,312 1,551,518

_				Social insu	rance and ret	irement receipts	s, continued			
_	Emp	loyment and ge	neral retirem	ent, continued	Une	mployment insu	rance	Net for other	er insurance and	retirement
-		Railroad retiren	nent	Net employment and general			Net un- employment	Federal employees	Other	
Fiscal year	Gross	Refunds	Net	retirement	Gross	Refunds	insurance	retirement	retirement	Total
or month	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
2019	5,610 4,590	90 144	5,519 4,445	1,197,395 1,261,650	41,193 43,224	259 120	40,934 43,103	4,730 5,172	29 29	4,759 5,201
2021	4,755	38	4,717	1,251,858	56,742	140	56,602	5,604	29 26	5,630
2022		27	5,616	1,410,737	66,616	119	66,498	6,271	23	6,294
2023	6,643	15	6,630	1,558,148	49,553	150	49,403	6,883	21	6,904
2024 – Est <sup>1</sup> 2025 – Est <sup>1</sup>	6,152 6,222	-	6,152 6,222	1,713,218 1.749.241	52,744 54,977	-	52,744 54.977	7,562 8,150	30 30	7,592 8,180
2025 – ESI'	0,222	-	0,222	1,749,241	34,977	-	54,977	0,100	30	0,100
2022 - Sept	542	2	540	125,858	410	11	400	624	2	626
Oct	484	1	484	103,735	3,741	-	3,741	542	1	543
Nov	475 798	- -16	475 814	111,795 131,685	3,016 540	9 10	3,007 530	528 531	1	529 534
Dec 2023 - Jan		-10	860	141,684	5,975	7	5,968	514	2	516
Feb	700	-4	704	119,678	2,599	8	2,591	538	2	540
Mar	559	4	555	131,292	593	14	579	679	2	681
Apr	565	28 3	537	156,569	6,170	21	6,148	526	2	527
May June		3 1	587 -3	122,082 179,016	17,516 998	11 30	17,506 968	621 577	1	622 579
July		' -	-3 564	114,295	4,120	19	4,101	551	1	553
Aug	528	-	528	116,898	4,030	14	4,016	559	ż	561
Sept	523	-2	525	129,419	255	7	248	717	2	719
Fiscal year										
2023 to date	6,643	15	6,630	1,558,148	49,553	150	49,403	6,883	21	6,904

See footnotes at end of table.

#### TABLE FFO-2—On-Budget and Off-Budget Receipts by Source, continued

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

Social insurance and retirement receipts con

Excise taxes

	Net secial												
	Net social insurance and retirement	Airport a	nd Airway Tri	ust Fund	Blac	k Lung Disa Trust Fund	ability	High	nway Trust F	und	N	Miscellaneous	<u>i                                      </u>
Fiscal year or month	receipts (22)	Gross (23)	Refunds (24)	Net (25)	Gross (26)	Refunds (27)	Net (28)	Gross (29)	Refunds (30)	Net (31)	Gross (32)	Refunds (33)	Net (34)
2019 2020 2021 2022 2023	1,309,954 1,314,090 1.483,529	15,825 9,034 10,946 11,403 22,741	14 20 13 27 256	15,811 9,015 10,935 11,376 22,485	213 300 270 180 308	- - - -	213 300 270 180 308	44,186 43,201 40,920 47,076 42,603	440 440 442 444 448	43,746 42,763 40,488 46,632 42,154	44,773 43,997 31,578 36,610 31,876	5,629 9,298 7,995 7,070 21,021	39,144 34,701 23,581 29,537 10,854
2024 – Est <sup>1</sup> 2025 – Est <sup>1</sup>		18,441 18,933	-	18,441 18,933	301 287	-	301 287	42,202 41,639	-	42,202 41,639	47,125 47,929	-	47,125 47,929
2022 - Sept	108,019 115,331 132,749 148,168 122,809 132,552 163,244 140,210 180,563 118,949 121,475	1,844 233 1,348 4,355 1,060 2,623 1,375 1,541 3,393 1,659 1,677 937 2,540	6 - - - 11 - - 34 - - 92 119	1,838 233 1,348 4,355 1,060 2,612 1,375 1,541 3,359 1,659 1,677 845 2,421	21 3 29 10 23 30 27 31 27 28 28 25 47		21 3 29 10 23 30 27 31 27 28 28 25 47	7,063 894 4,549 1,107 3,578 3,627 3,772 2,675 3,720 3,761 4,395 7,158	65 15 30 30 31 31 38 45 44 44 65	6,998 879 4,519 1,077 3,547 3,596 3,336 3,734 2,630 3,675 3,717 4,351 7,093	3,929 5,084 2,291 1,926 2,636 246 3,309 2,669 2,225 2,638 3,449 3,440 1,963	1,108 387 145 263 2,112 226 306 4,637 46 229 8,128 215 4,327	2,821 4,697 2,146 1,663 524 20 3,003 -1,969 2,179 2,409 -4,679 3,225 -2,364
Fiscal year 2023 to date	1,614,455	22,741	256	22,485	308	-	308	42,603	448	42,154	31,876	21,021	10,854

Net miscellaneous receipts

Excise Estate and gift taxes  taxes, con.  Financhinas Not a visit to the control of the control					Custo	oms duties	Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve	Universal service fund and all		Total receipts		
Fiscal year Ne or month	et excise taxes (35)	Gross (36)	Refunds (37)	Net (38)	Gross (39)	Refunds (40)	Net (41)	banks (42)	other (43)	Total (44)	On-budget (45)	Off-budget (46)
2019 2020 2021 2022 2023	98,915 86,782 75,271 87,727 75,802	17,565 18,198 28,046 33,355 35,434	894 571 906 805 1,765	16,672 17,625 27,141 32,550 33,670	73,461 75,636 86,950 106,092 86,639	2,677 7,085 6,965 6,186 6,302	70,784 68,550 79,984 99,908 80,336	52,793 81,880 100,055 106,676 581	31,843 34,659 33,233 28,723 38,376	84,637 116,538 133,288 135,397 38,957	2,547,893 2,454,527 3,093,658 3,830,145 3,245,528	914,302 965,427 952,323 1,065,975 1,193,755
2024 – Est <sup>1</sup> 2025 – Est <sup>1</sup>	108,069 108,788	29,594 32,694	-	29,594 32,694	60,641 47,777	-	60,641 47,777	-	36,865 40,153	36,865 40,153	3,820,223 4,158,921	1,207,336 1,254,982
2022 - Sept Oct Nov Dec 2023 - Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Sept	11,678 5,812 8,043 7,106 5,154 6,258 7,741 3,337 8,195 7,771 742 8,446 7,197	3,443 2,852 2,744 1,893 2,255 9,855 2,534 2,072 3,187 1,687 1,344 3,084 1,927	-19 46 125 282 157 209 240 113 45 31 213 207 97	3,462 2,806 2,618 1,611 2,099 9,646 2,294 1,960 3,142 1,656 1,131 2,877 1,830	9,374 8,690 7,758 7,312 7,599 6,794 6,677 6,694 6,720 7,124 7,356 6,809 7,106	633 527 586 760 761 445 525 344 347 648 447 484	8,741 8,163 7,171 6,552 6,838 6,349 6,152 6,350 6,373 6,475 6,910 6,325 6,678	1,059 111 188 154 15 40 19 29 - 25	2,231 3,686 2,116 3,414 1,898 2,738 2,475 2,081 1,593 1,593 2,497 9,435 5,232	3,290 3,797 2,304 3,568 1,913 2,778 2,494 2,111 1,593 1,287 2,521 9,435 5,232	394,192 242,627 170,473 358,135 339,029 168,220 210,007 518,378 212,879 273,669 188,272 193,294 370,545	93,531 75,873 81,638 96,807 108,259 93,894 103,233 120,142 94,608 144,648 87,889 89,836 96,928
Fiscal year 2023 to date	75,802	35,434	1,765	33,670	86,639	6,302	80,336	581	38,376	38,957	3,245,528	1,193,755

Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

1 These estimates are based on the President's FY 2024 Mid-Session Review, released by the Office of Management and Budget on July 28, 2023.

#### TABLE FFO-3—On-Budget and Off-Budget Outlays by Agency

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

Fiscal year or month	Legisla- tive branch (1)	Judicial branch (2)	Depart- ment of Agricul- ture (3)	Depart ment o Commerce (4	f Defense military	Depart- ment of	Depart- ment of Energy (7)	Depar ment of Healt an Huma Service	t- of Dep h mer d Ho n I s Secu	De me eart- Hount of me- Uand Dev urity r	part- nt of using and urban elop- ment (10)	Department of the Interior (11)	Department of Justice (12)	f ment of Labor
2019	4,955 5,365 5,265 5,752 6,514	7,958 8,251 8,310 8,720 8,996	150,120 184,221 235,194 245,218 228,887	11,326 15,918 13,135 11,734 12,045	653,979 690,420 717,585 726,571 775,872	104,365 204,415 260,452 639,367 -41,109	28,936 32,047 33,695 22,439 34,422	1,213,807 1,503,953 1,466,673 1,642,892 1,708,521	56,328 91,963 91,069 80,864 89,031	31,7 29,3	90 1 79 1 09 1	3,907 6,417 5,788 3,916 5,865	35,107 39,606 39,262 39,603 44,323	35,810 477,529 404,772 51,734 87,532
2024 – Est <sup>1</sup> 2025 – Est <sup>1</sup>	7,396 7,739	10,220 10,628	232,584 230,595	20,356 34,577	848,565 891,314	183,694 139,411	58,538 66,260	1,710,722 1,837,992	99,793 81,736			5,765 6,408	51,359 49,135	76,630 51,474
2022 - Sept Oct Nov Dec 2023 - Jan Feb Mar Apr Jun Jul Aug Sept	507 684 495 432 826 398 503 455 614 502 522 505 578	871 667 693 732 724 732 934 647 785 776 689 737 880	15,863 25,901 25,933 21,301 22,605 18,445 18,218 15,601 16,481 18,041 15,618 15,758 14,985	710 1,039 934 1,034 870 895 979 884 1,193 1,140 985 1,062 1,030	77,310 73,110 58,393 72,836 46,255 56,280 79,381 53,486 61,809 74,856 52,665 66,367 80,434	445,657 14,970 22,395 17,884 16,162 14,675 38,077 9,578 12,049 26,503 82,921 -319,588 23,265	1,558 947 1,704 2,983 2,314 3,500 3,797 3,369 3,042 3,071 2,664 2,561 4,470	175,419 87,490 143,932 136,305 138,103 136,461 200,966 87,666 151,881 210,385 85,219 140,116 189,997	7,279 8,276 6,649 8,392 6,955 6,315 8,295 6,596 8,006 8,530 6,094 6,901 8,022	4,9 4,6 5,3 5,3 6,5 6,5 7,2 6,5 7,2 7,4 7,4 7,5 7,7	02 62 54 19 81 56 19 08 04 61	1,502 1,279 1,226 1,156 1,179 1,235 1,165 639 1,363 1,822 1,542 1,406 1,853	3,500 3,674 3,637 3,137 3,290 3,295 3,440 5,763 4,445 3,255 2,664 3,734 3,989	671 -1,505 4,111 5,801 41,724 3,923 5,281 4,207 5,633 3,865 5,937 6,596 1,959
Fiscal year 2023 to date	6,514	8,996	228,887	12,045	775,872	-41,109	34,422	1,708,521	89,031	55,1	96 1	5,865	44,323	87,532
Fiscal year or month  2019	Depart ment o State (14 28,002 32,859	f Transp e ta	Treas interes art- tof coor- tion (gro (15)	the ury, t on sury debt tites of the Tr oss) (16)	other Vete (17) 6.584	Depart- ment of rans Affairs (18) 199,571 218,393	Corps Engine ( 6,456 7,632	Defe s of	ense, civil P rams (20)	Environ- mental rotection Agency (21) 8,064 8,723	Executive Office of the President (22) 423 403		Services histration (23) -1,100 -266	Inter- national Assistance Program (24) 23,578 21,677
2021 2022 2023	35,814 33,232 32,997	104,937 113,770 109,787	562,3 717,6	39 1,07 <sup>.</sup> 12 44	1,359 1,610	233,782 273,868 301,025	7,936 8,181 7,806	58,08 56,88 68,92	35 38	8,310 9,278 12,587	426 458 543		-1,269 -1,204 -700	20,047 35,813 36,052
2024 – Est <sup>1</sup> 2025 – Est <sup>1</sup>	36,833 38,339	125,315 130,098		03 438 53 343		324,204 355,291	8,316 8,059	72,60 97,60		38,625 25,220	658 576		252 4,171	33,070 31,568
2022 - Sept Oct Nov Dec 2023 - Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug	4,206 2,651 2,268 4,010 1,904 1,671 1,940 2,119 3,202 2,791 2,319 2,333 5,789	11,660 8,751 9,216 8,995 6,398 7,153 7,414 7,142 11,681 9,459 11,078 12,937	55,0 107,4 51,0 45,5 77,5 76,0 69,6 122,4 73,2 82,1	19 1: 12 2: 78 5: 55 5: 78 3: 29 2: 50 2: 97 2: 97 1: 96 1:	7,082 3,564 4,661 9,074 7,854 1,386 1,298 1,217 1,449 1,687 1,084 2,677	35,716 11,408 22,506 34,927 11,872 24,151 39,920 12,105 25,728 36,901 12,830 25,801 42,876	476 505 1,109 1,072 275 729 892 516 832 818 892 995 -829	11,44 -1: 5,55 11,3 1,55: 6,7: 10,8 -1,8: 5,6 11,5: 5,0: 12,1:	27 76 17 20 39 39 10 16 33 73	949 770 706 849 691 794 962 843 961 1,222 967 2,653 1,169	45 42 37 40 39 40 58 41 49 44 45 54		-71 -284 128 64 -399 -61 365 -409 223 124 -347 303 -407	3,491 3,589 5,709 283 -263 6,131 4,196 2,844 5,356 2,474 2,162 1,545 2,026
Fiscal year 2023 to date	32,997	109,787	879,3	05 22	7,643	301,025	7,806	68,9	28	12,587	543		-700	36,052

See footnotes at end of table

#### TABLE FFO-3—On-Budget and Off-Budget Outlays by Agency, continued

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

								Undi	stributed offs	s			
Fiscal year	National Aeronautics and Space Adminis- tration	National Science Foun- dation	Office of Personnel Manage-	Small Business Adminis- tration	Social Security Adminis- tration	Indepen- dent	Allowance	Employer share, employee retire- ment	Interest received by trust funds	Rents and royalties on the Outer Continen- tal Shelf lands	Other	Total c On- budget	Off-
or month	(25)	(26)	ment (27)	(28)	(29)	agencies (30)	-s (31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	budget (37)
2019	20,180	7,253	103,138	456	1,101,833	19,609	-	-90,811	-149,605	-6,225	-1,156	3,539,965	906,617
2020	21,524	7,278	105,626	577,411	1,153,912	17,654	-	-99,993	-135,215	-3,645	-	5,596,291	955,579
2021	. 22,249	7,353	108,553	322,721	1,192,451	13,556	-	-110,687	-149,578	-4,231	-8,942	5,814,310	1,003,847
2022	. 23,080	8,133	113,072	23,199	1,282,055	29,831	-	-119,129	-183,966	-11,831	-103,508	5,190,351	1,081,158
2023	. 25,318	8,951	122,509	26,072	1,416,328	134,260	-	-124,993	-169,144	-6,934	-8	4,913,690	1,220,742
2024 – Est <sup>1</sup>	25,898	10,652	129,377	1,906	1,518,317	583	13,974	-154,215	-120,775	-8,146	-2	5,593,840	1,310,928
2025 – Est <sup>1</sup>	27,311	11,962	133,648	1,341	1,625,681	4,357	19,433	-147,364	-137,525	-7,869	-11	5,711,778	1,399,234
2022 - Sept	. 2,267	835	8,315	222	113,186	2,056	-	-9,266	-1,238	-543	-22,420	817,392	100,004
Oct	. 1,715	691	10,103	290	104,621	6,278	-	-28,832	-4,136	-715	-1	315,869	90,505
Nov	2,109	653	10,110	157	109,080	2,631	-	-8,151	-5,972	-571	-	399,543	101,103
Dec	3,008	625	9,536	107	114,088	1,535	-	-8,253	-51,422	-261	-1	467,639	72,304
2023 - Jan	. 1,642	595	10,876	208	113,810	2,881	-	-8,298	-1,970	-786	-1	388,957	97,115
Feb	. 1,607	680	9,689	158	119,301	3,782	-	-8,387	-3,337	-844	-1	411,260	113,288
Mar	2,368	692	9,867	221	124,976	30,659	-	-9,514	-9,545	-328	-1	579,980	111,337
Apr	. 1,800	629	10,883	23,902	115,301	13,655	-	-8,495	-10,144	-437	-	361,603	100,736
May	2,083	661	10,477	178	120,841	19,644	-	-9,138	-6,830	-1,104	-1	430,380	117,455
Jun	2,084	843	10,310	118	131,036	-4,875	-	-8,777	-55,359	-611	-1	558,489	87,596
Jul	1,754	829	10,435	214	115,871	2,920	-	-8,745	-5,616	-485	-1	396,383	100,560
Aug	2,304	1,055	10,670	314	121,226	3,273	-	-8,808	-10,536	-570	-1	80,415	113,460
Sept	2,844	998	9,553	205	126,177	51,877	-	-9,595	-4,277	-222	-1	523,172	115,283
Fiscal year 2023 to date	. 25,318	8,951	122,509	26,072	1,416,328	134,260	-	-124,993	-169,144	-6,934	-8	4,913,690	1,220,742

Management and Budget on July 28, 2023.

Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

1 These estimates are based on the President's FY 2023 Mid-Session Review, released by the Office of

TABLE FFO-4—Summary of U.S. Government Receipts by Source and Outlays by Agency, September 2023 and Other Periods

[In millions of dollars. Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service]

	This fiscal year to date Management, consolidated.			Prior fiscal year to date  Management,  consolidated.				
	General funds	revolving and special funds	funds	Total funds	General funds	revolving and special funds	funds	Total funds
Classification	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Budget receipts:	0.470.450	2.000		0.470.404	0.004.000	477		0.000.445
Individual income taxes		3,028	-	2,176,481	2,631,968	177	-	2,632,145
Corporation income taxes	419,584	-	-	419,584	424,865	-	-	424,865
Social insurance and retirement receipts:			4 400 755	4 400 755			4 005 075	4 005 075
Employment and general retirement (off-budget)		-	1,193,755	1,193,755	-	-	1,065,975	1,065,975
Employment and general retirement (on-budget)		-	364,392	364,392	- *	-	344,760	344,760
Unemployment insurance		-	49,404	49,402	•	-	66,497	66,497
Other retirement		4 500	6,904	6,904	-	4 700	6,294	6,294
Excise taxes	0,00.	1,500	70,622	75,804	22,331	1,732	63,663	87,726
Estate and gift taxes	,	-	-	33,668	32,550	-	-	32,550
Customs duties	,	25,540	2,087	80,337	66,296	31,347	2,264	99,908
Miscellaneous receipts	- 1,1.0.1	29,819	1,347	38,958	110,083	24,057	1,258	135,398
Total receipts		59,887	1,688,512	4,439,285	3,288,093	57,314	1,550,713	4,896,119
(On-budget)	2,690,886	59,887	494,757	3,245,530	3,288,093	57,314	484,738	3,830,144
(Off-budget)	<u> </u>	-	1,193,755	1,193,755	-	-	1,065,975	1,065,975
Budget outlays:								
Legislative branch	6,580	-64	-4	6,512	5,808	-48	-8	5,752
Judicial branch	-,	68	- <del>-4</del> -79	8,995	8,808	-40 -47	-41	8,720
Department of Agriculture	- ,	25,165	5	228,887	226,265	18,893	52	245,210
Department of Commerce	,	288	1	12,045	10,633	1,090	11	11,734
Department of Defense-military	,	199	432	775,872	724,883	1,230	514	726,627
Department of Education	- /	-212	1	-41,108	638,317	1,053	-1	639,370
Department of Energy	,	-1,128	*	34,423	24,531	-2,092	*	22,439
Department of Health and Human Services		7,523	367,550	1,708,521	1,351,248	5,413	286,261	1,642,922
Department of Homeland Security		-429	221	89,032	85,650	-4,906	121	80.865
Department of Housing and Urban Development		97	-16	55,194	29,828	-4,300	-494	29,307
Department of the Interior	,	-2,068	837	15,865	15,256	-1.228	-112	13,916
Department of Justice	,	6,294	6	44,327	35,058	4,549	-112	39,603
Department of Labor	,	40,342	35.589	87,530	234	2,501	49,003	51,737
Department of State	,	-1,163	609	32,997	34,096	-1,443	578	33,231
Department of Transportation	,	-1,103	78,021	109,523	161,743	-111	-47,903	113,729
Department of the Treasury:	31,003	-107	70,021	103,323	101,743	-111	-47,303	113,723
Interest on Treasury Debt Securities (Gross)	879,307	_	_	879,307	717,611	_	_	717,611
Other	,	2,667	48	227,644	445,981	-1,360	-10	444,611
Department of Veterans Affairs		-4,686	289	301,026	278,048	-1,300 -4,614	433	273,867
Corps of Engineers		-4,000	1,008	7,806	6,486	-4,014 2	1,689	8,176
Other defense civil programs		-16,161	-45,664	68,928	122,196	-22,515	-42,811	56,870
Environmental Protection Agency	,	-10,101	311	12,586	12,796	-43	-3,474	9,279
Executive Office of the President		-40 -1	10	12,500 543	462	-43 -1	-3,474 -3	9,279 458
General Services Administration		-873	-	-700	152	-1,354	<b>-</b> J	-1,202
International Assistance Program		-673 197	-13,010	-700 36,050	41,042	-1,354 -338	-4,870	35,834
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	- ,	37	3	25,319	23,020	-550 59	-4,070	23,079
National Science Foundation	,	37 149	-22	25,319 8,951	8,022	128	- -17	8,133
Office of Personnel Management	-,							
Small Business Administration		3,779 -23	54,216	122,508 26,072	60,476 23,212	2,803 -12	50,293	113,572 23,199
Social Security Administration	_0,00.		1 202 517				1 170 110	
Independent Agencies	,	-12	1,303,517	1,416,328	111,924	-9 2.072	1,170,140	1,282,056
Undistributed offsetting receipts:	22,166	106,317	6,137	134,620	22,957	-2,972	9,844	29,829
Interest		-	-169,144	-169,144		- 24 005	-183,967	-183,967
Other Total Outlays	-5,993 4,473,686	-10,974 154,934	-114,967 1,505,904	-131,934 6,134,525	-90,682 5,136,061	-34,265 -39,664	-110,020 1,175,203	-234,967 6,271,600
•								
(On-Budget)	4,473,415	149,437	290,572	4,913,424	5,135,780	-38,967	93,630	5,190,443
(Off-Budget)	272	5,497	1,215,332	1,221,100	282	-698	1,081,573	1,081,157
Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-1,782,801	-95,047	182,608	-1,695,240	-1,847,969	96,978	375,509	-1,375,481
(On-Budget)	-1,782,529	-89,550	204,184	-1,667,895	-1,847,687	96,280	391,108	-1,360,299
(Off-Budget)	-272	-5,497	-21,577	-27,345	-282	698	-15,598	-15,182

-No Transactions \* Less than \$500,000

Note.—Detail may not add to totals due to rounding

#### **TABLE FFO-5—Internal Revenue Receipts by State, 2023**

[In thousands of dollars. Source: Chief Financial Officer, Financial Management]

State or area	Total Internal Revenue collections <sup>1</sup> (1)	Business income taxes <sup>2</sup> (2)	Total (3)	Individual income tax withheld and FICA tax <sup>3</sup> (4)	Individual income tax payments and SECA tax <sup>3</sup> (5)
	.,				
United States, total	4,694,335,168	456,940,780	4,127,711,362	3,199,581,711	860,714,188
Alabama	35,829,649	2,069,107	33,131,160	24,989,156	7,733,285
Alaska	6,739,371	142,410	6,501,190	4,706,115	1,591,278
Arizona	70,752,416	6,280,671	63,279,233	46,012,971	16,628,929
Arkansas	39,361,615	3,689,004	34,717,602	29,582,743	4,793,917
California	568,978,229	52,424,035	507,735,806	424,341,574	80,226,492
Colorado	85,856,658	4,744,074	80,172,876	60,342,709	18,923,291
Connecticut	72,077,657	11,406,922	59,577,152	43,062,111	15,338,137
Delaware	25,469,728	6,177,219	18,559,399	14,503,073	1,973,330
District of Columbia	37,536,242	3,992,629	33,365,642	28,867,143	3,664,604
Florida	310,666,692	19,759,015	286,098,475	191,082,427	89,476,667
Georgia	133,534,121	17,455,474	110,351,503	85,493,826	22,973,018
Hawaii	11,322,743	629,150	10,388,992	6,995,394	3,271,038
ldaho	17,757,032	1,106,142	16,525,835	11,682,487	4,726,982
Illinois	213,398,814	26,542,392	181,464,685	142,935,106	33,582,798
Indiana	79,769,020	9,085,820	69,841,335	57,638,735	11,821,778
lowa	33,644,400	1,570,360	31,654,356	25,063,616	6,435,830
Kansas	32,530,342	2,467,611	28,789,789	22,058,491	6,276,049
Kentucky	48,163,831	4,024,704	43,813,417	37,244,757	6,114,917
Louisiana	44,633,551	2,423,775	41,704,938	32,950,158	8,357,928
Maine	11,632,475	872,010	10,615,560	7,855,049	2,664,737
Maryland	74,778,539	4,484,199	69,775,758	53,837,101	14,990,231
Massachusetts	153,675,537	13,359,788	138,456,640	107,474,848	29,435,628
Michigan	105,697,501	7,706,802	96,644,717	77,168,223	17,856,165
Minnesota	119,248,590	13,050,615	105,219,762	91,388,498	13,216,193
Mississippi	15,150,586	1,031,136	13,827,922	10,132,697	3,571,234
Missouri	113,088,629	10,724,573	101,324,343	88,711,715	11,439,940
Montana	9,953,853	263,480	9,598,108	6,405,926	3,068,759
Nebraska	31,850,993	7,535,685	24,007,625	17,764,849	4,736,740
Nevada	34,747,025	2,183,476	31,721,745	17,539,775	11,446,111
New Hampshire	17,668,931	504,343	16,529,584	11,583,454	4,419,952
New Jersey	180,536,085	29,541,383	148,717,152	117,439,678	29,291,852
New Mexico	12,476,365	294,579	11,853,810	8,586,540	3,136,710
New York	373,831,039	39,096,901	329,380,624	251,017,119	73,729,937
North Carolina	120,610,471	12,862,857	106,934,700	84,565,880	20,989,467
North Dakota	9,435,606	527,407	8,843,839	6,149,684	2,585,886
Ohio	186,359,863	15,204,923	163,513,367	141,382,766	20,729,249
Oklahoma	38,169,020	4,149,182	29,970,692	21,908,174	6,884,358

See footnotes at end of table.

#### **FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS**

#### TABLE FFO-5—Internal Revenue Receipts by State, 2023, continued

[In thousands of dollars. Source: Chief Financial Officer, Financial Management]

			Individual income tax, employment taxes, and estate and trust income tax			
State or area	Total Internal Revenue collections <sup>1</sup> (1)	Business income taxes <sup>2</sup> (2)	Total (3)	Individual income tax withheld and FICA tax <sup>3</sup> (4)	Individual income tax payments and SECA tax <sup>3</sup> (5)	
Oregon	40,995,246	2,405,956	37,616,069	27,942,762	9,202,495	
Pennsylvania	174,389,169	17,753,552	153,200,549	122,555,797	28,342,788	
Rhode Island	18,849,983	2,898,126	15,749,394	13,387,873	2,212,738	
South Carolina	37,713,126	1,611,643	35,667,886	25,089,509	10,251,982	
South Dakota	11,040,423	378,564	10,524,221	5,966,561	2,781,623	
Tennessee	95,563,141	7,774,087	85,235,092	67,743,607	16,386,418	
Texas	413,010,962	33,595,913	346,764,665	246,146,892	90,002,883	
Utah	36,992,129	1,945,410	34,488,884	25,812,118	8,400,282	
Vermont	5,660,731	338,538	5,265,805	3,822,046	1,389,327	
Virginia	113,990,703	11,803,919	101,504,478	78,743,858	21,955,942	
Washington	155,442,049	24,098,896	128,590,512	104,017,189	23,606,278	
West Virginia	8,616,231	352,894	8,191,625	6,221,429	1,904,025	
Wisconsin	69,401,060	5,687,185	62,663,138	49,235,434	11,995,070	
Wyoming	7,234,493	253,500	6,837,789	2,854,473	3,058,807	
U.S. Armed Service members overseas and Territories other than Puerto Rico	813.270	47.532	764.668	614.187	142.764	
Puerto Rico	5,140,301	67,231	5,049,116	4,013,133	994,313	
International	17,416,692	4,498,027	12,270,447	6,517,458	5,715,148	
Undistributed 6	5,132,234	2,045,954	2,717,687	-1,567,187	4,267,889	

See footnotes at end of table.

#### FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

TABLE FFO-5—Internal Revenue Receipts by State, 2023, continued

[In thousands of dollars. Source: Chief Financial Officer, Financial Management]

Individual income tax, employment taxes, and estate and trust income tax -continued Estate Unemployment Railroad and trust Gift Excise insurance retirement income Estate tax tax tax 4 tax tax taxes 5 State or area (6) (7) (8) (9)(10)(11)7,946,725 7,218,291 52,250,447 33,780,186 1,654,075 74,248,765 United States, total Alabama ..... 76.065 3.704 328,949 309.381 4.407 315,594 13,268 2,509 188,019 36,685 24 59,062 Alaska Arizona ..... 140.446 2.979 493.908 215,301 6.338 970,874 3,734 193,305 15,315 643,505 Arkansas 143,905 296,189 California 1,134,809 18,231 2,014,700 4,524,095 104,312 4,189,982 22.084 770,368 277,427 19.127 643,153 Colorado 114,424 4.103 1,085,136 896,338 33.241 164,003 Connecticut ..... 87,665 30,666 38 2,052,292 715,041 512 17,556 Delaware District of Columbia..... 16,532 718,137 99,225 125,825 6,164 45,982 Florida ..... 517,146 818,834 4,203,400 2,747,169 166,331 1,895,703 267.182 787.471 830.006 474.714 18.731 5,233,699 Georgia..... 0 104.900 73,880 7.443 Hawaii..... 17,661 223,278 Idaho ..... 41.248 831 74.286 58,925 398 65,732 391,562 455,775 4,099,443 820,207 48,479 4,523,051 Illinois ..... Indiana..... 116.964 19.528 244.331 204.213 62.949 574,703 56,722 11,370 86,818 56,124 2,555 361,005 lowa 74.685 90.862 289.703 180.895 8.511 1.083.537 Kansas 73.802 18,292 361.648 89.595 7.634 228.481 Kentucky..... Louisiana..... 72,093 6,775 317,984 148,997 960 354,881 Maine..... 20.693 3.790 71.290 46.029 62.910 35.966 Maryland..... 125,425 26,585 796,416 325,596 50,164 142,822 Massachusetts..... 191.974 97.966 1.256.225 727.526 148.862 982.721 Michigan..... 207,937 13,508 1,398,883 753,166 35,067 557,748 Minnesota..... 197,029 105,961 312,082 237,387 24,813 716,013 Mississippi..... 35,527 2,543 85,920 82,729 19,175 189,624 Missouri 148,441 146,387 877,859 361,610 26,800 651,303 Montana ..... 19.935 33.009 70.479 65.055 711 26.499 Nebraska..... 41,523 1,324,896 139,617 167,129 1,788 138,766 26,685 239,749 Nevada..... 52,683 210 2,682,966 575,370 New Hampshire..... 23,789 65 502,324 186,054 4,941 444,008 218,273 1,548,677 4,869 New Jersey ..... 218,671 497,316 1,775,365 New Mexico..... 23,217 401 106,943 307,163 1,364 19,449 New York..... 515,921 649,681 3,467,966 2,799,155 151,524 2,402,834 North Carolina..... 229,685 13,648 1,136,019 509,836 7,199 295,879 10,445 North Dakota ..... 14,669 83,156 18,846 1,024 44,490 Ohio..... 281,341 32,287 1,087,723 820,982 56,582 6,764,009 Oklahoma..... 69,883 3,274 1,105,004 46,029 3,844,248 158,870

See footnotes at end of table

#### FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

#### TABLE FFO-5—Internal Revenue Receipts by State, 2023, continued

[In thousands of dollars. Source: Chief Financial Officer, Financial Management]

Individual income tax, employment taxes, and estate and trust income tax -continued

	liusti	ilcome tax -continuct	u			
State or area	Unemployment insurance tax (6)	Railroad retirement tax (7)	Estate and trust income tax <sup>4</sup> (8)	Estate tax (9)	Gift tax (10)	Excise taxes <sup>5</sup> (11)
Oregon	100,699	3,359	366,754	296,261	42,146	634,813
Pennsylvania	313,939	81,745	1,906,280	849,854	52,920	2,532,293
Rhode Island	35,950	2	112,832	177,463	3,942	21,057
South Carolina	69,543	2,204	254,648	113,822	17,799	301,976
South Dakota	14,485	1,122	1,760,430	83,842	8,999	44,797
Tennessee	205,110	2,747	897,210	273,766	8,907	2,271,289
Texas	643,660	1,421,889	8,549,341	9,026,040	151,027	23,473,316
Utah	76,357	2,853	197,274	120,718	569	436,549
Vermont	9,216	3,478	41,739	31,873	516	24,000
Virginia	184,361	8,090	612,227	425,476	72,081	184,748
Washington	264,686	14,968	687,391	475,667	291,624	1,985,351
West Virginia	14,507	980	50,684	26,692	187	44,833
Wisconsin	131,971	2,223	1,298,440	323,932	10,542	716,264
Wyoming	8,912	639	914,957	90,889	4,983	47,332
U.S. Armed Service members overseas and Territories other than Puerto Rico	6.840	0	876	0	4	1,067
Puerto Rico	36,100	0	5,571	18,263	0	5,690
International	8,312	3,707	25,822	151,230	33,802	463,187
Undistributed 6	16,889	95	0	403,576	-229,912	194,929

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Gross collections include penalties and interest in addition to taxes

Note—This table shows gross collections. Gross collections less refunds equal net collections. See Table 1 for refunds and net collections

Note— Collection and refund data may not be comparable for a given fiscal year because payments made in prior years may be refunded in the current fiscal year. Adjustments to prior-year refunds made in Fiscal Year 2023 may result in negative amounts when such adjustments exceed current-year collections. See Table 7 and 8 for refund data by state.

Note— Classification by state is based on the individual's address (or, in the case of businesses, the location of the principal office or place of business). However, some individuals may use the address of a tax attorney or accountant. Sole proprietors may use their business addresses. Such addresses could have been located in a state other than the state in which the individual resided. Similarly, taxes withheld and reported by employers located near a state boundary might include substantial amounts withheld from salaries of employees who reside in a neighboring state. Also, while taxes of corporations may be paid from the principal office, the operations of these corporations may be located in one or more other state(s).

Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. SOURCE: Office of Chief Financial Officer, Financial Management

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes taxes on corporation income (Form 1120 series) and unrelated business income from tax-exempt organizations (Form 990-T).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Collections of withheld individual income tax are not reported by taxpayers separately from Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Hospital Insurance (OASDHI) taxes on salaries and wages (under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act or FICA) and individual income tax payments along with taxes on self-employment income (under the Self-Employment Insurance Contributions Act or SECA). Thus, while Table 1 shows these amounts separately for the United States total, separate amounts are not available by state.

<sup>4</sup>Includes collections of estimated estate and trust income taxes and payments made in conjunction with estate and trust tax return filings.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes excise taxes collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection and the Alcohol

and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau. The Internal Revenue Service collected taxes on alcohol and tobacco until Fiscal Year (FY) 1988 and taxes on firearms until FY 1991.

6 Includes tax and excess withholding payments not classified by State as of the end of the fiscal year because they had not been applied to taxpayer accounts. Undistributed amounts may be negative when adjustments to taxpayer accounts have not been completed. Note—Partnership, S corporation, regulated investment company, and real estate investment trust data are not shown in this table since these entities generally do not have a tax liability. Instead, they pass through any profits or losses to the underlying owners, who include these profits or losses on their income tax returns.

[Source: U.S. Customs and Border Protection] Collection Collection District and Port Port Fiscal Year District and Port Port Fiscal Year Code 2023 Code 2023 of Collection of Collection 48.576.58 Headquarters: Richford, VT ...... 10203 ...... Beecher Falls, VT...... 10206 ...... 1,502,681.42 Revenue Division, Indianapolis, IN..... \$4,425,443,570.01 Burlington INTL Airport, VT...... 10207 ...... 1.106.266.17 Derby Line, VT ...... 10209 ...... 13,133,104.23 Preclearance, Washington, DC: Norton, VT...... 10211 ..... 3,936,316.34 USCBP Abu Dhabi, Preclearance, 334.641.37 Highgate Springs, VT...... 10212 ...... 56,260,214.05 Newport Border Patrol, VT........... 10253....... 0.00 USCBP Vancouver, Preclearance, 693,805.69 Total District \$76,302,808.56 USCBP Calgary, Preclearance, 1,351,394.56 Boston, Massachusetts: Boston, MA...... 10401 ..... USCBP Edmonton, 474,554,890.24 Preclearance, Washington, DC..... 37924 ..... 265,207.73 Springfield, MA...... 10402 ...... 1,205,006.49 USCBP Montreal, Preclearance, Worcester, MA ...... 10403 ...... 31,090,651.53 796.703.00 Gloucester, MA ...... 10404 ...... 99.878.80 USCBP Toronto, Preclearance, New Bedford, MA...... 10405 ...... 7,969,432.51 1,767,975.46 2,302,873.09 Plymouth, MA...... 10406 ...... USCBP Winnipeg, Preclearance, Fall River, MA...... 10407 ...... 350,117.20 183.675.71 40.348.660.13 Salem, MA...... 10408 ...... USCBP Ottawa, Preclearance, 863,512.07 59,675.44 Hartford, CT ...... 10411 ..... 8,717,960.16 USCBP Victoria, Preclearance, New Haven, CT...... 10412 ...... 34,739,393.29 42,963.00 New London, CT ...... 10413 ..... 1,818,735.53 USCBP Halifax Preclearance, Lawrence, MA ...... 10416 ..... 7,973.25 28,433.21 Boston Logan INTL Airport, MA...... 10417 ..... 131,775,603.49 USCBP St. Thomas, Hanscom Field Civil Air Terminal, MA..... 10481 ..... 333,137.29 Preclearance, Wash. D.C ............ 47401 ...... 218,034.13 Waterbury-Oxford Airport, CT..... 10482 ..... 7,278.27 USCBP St. Croix Total District \$735,650,205.71 Preclearance, Wash. D.C ...... 47404 ..... 12,111.80 USCBP Bermuda, Preclearance, Providence, Rhode Island: Washington, DC ...... 47421 ..... 18.505.97 Newport, RI ...... 10501 ..... 324,024.24 USCBP Nassau, Preclearance, 117.333.893.59 Washington, DC ...... 47423 ..... 233,560.01 \$117,657,917.83 Total District USCBP Aruba, Preclearance, Washington, DC ...... 47424 ..... 380,185.97 Ogdensburg, New York: USCBP Dublin Preclearance, Ogdensburg, NY ...... 10701 ...... 9,713,057.15 Washington, DC ...... 57541 ..... 344,148.36 Massena, NY...... 10704 ...... 2,701,317.71 USCBP Shannon Preclearance. Alexandria Bay, NY ...... 10708 ...... 40,760,974.07 Washington, DC ...... 57542 ..... 8,351.99 Champlain, NY ...... 10712 ...... 187,447,353.59 Total District \$7.274.271.03 Trout River, NY ...... 10715 ..... 20,589,133.75 Plattsburgh INTL Airport, NY...... 10781...... 5,140.75 Portland, Maine: Total District \$261,216,977.02 Portland, ME ...... 10101 ...... 27,376,320.70 Bangor, ME ...... 10102 ...... 681,402.89 Buffalo. New York: Eastport, ME ...... 10103 ...... 83,066.77 Buffalo, NY ...... 10901 ..... 465,601,984.96 Jackman, ME ...... 10104 ...... 9.432.569.29 Rochester, NY...... 10903 ...... 7,263,565.99 Vanceboro, ME ...... 10105 ...... 4,740,329.84 Oswego, NY ...... 10904 ...... 2.638.282.64 13,919,503.23 Houlton, ME ...... 10106 ...... Syracuse, NY ...... 10906 ...... 20,219,367.95 22.254.32 Greater Binghamton Airport, NY ..... 10981 ..... 9,977.22 Van Buren, ME...... 10108 ....... 6.048.266.07 0.00 Madawaska, ME...... 10109 ...... 58,475.84 5,802.52 193,402.66 Fort Kent, ME..... 10110..... Total District \$495,738,981.28 Bath. ME...... 10111 ...... 0.00 12,681.55 Bar Harbor, ME ...... 10112 ...... Philadelphia. Pennsylvania: Calais, ME...... 10115 ...... 3,909,082.57 504,191,408.72 Philadelphia, PA...... 11101 ..... Limestone, ME ...... 10118 ...... 73.46 Chester, PA...... 11102 ...... 195.331.040.74 Bridgewater, ME...... 10127 ...... 56,054.52 Wilmington, DE ...... 11103 ..... 37,598,341.06 2,072,625.28 Pittsburgh, PA ...... 11104 ...... 111.019.178.44 0.00 Wilkes-Barre/Scranton, PA ...... 11106 ..... 82,452,820.41 159,886.22 Searsport, ME ...... 10152 ...... Philadelphia International Manchester-Boston Reg. Airport, NH ....... 10182 ..... 92,422.68 Airport, PA...... 11108 ...... 43,534,613.90 Total District \$68,858,417.89 St. Albans, Vermont: St. Albans, VT ...... 10201 ...... 315.649.77

District and Port	Port	Collection Fiscal Year	District and Port	Port	Collection Fiscal Year
of Collection	Code	2023	of Collection	Code	2023
			Pembina, North Dakota:		
hiladelphia, Pennsylvania, continue	ed:		Pembina, ND	33401	. 71,417,451
Harrisburg, PA		96,450,890.63	Portal, ND		
Allentown, PA	11119	50,432,690.67	Neche, ND		
Atlantic City INTL Airport, NJ		13,854.39	St. John, ND		
Trenton-Mercer Airport, PA		89,905.20	Northgate, ND		,
		76,706,615.01	Walhalla, ND		
UPS, Philadelphia, PA					
Total District		\$1,197,821,359.17	Hannah, ND	. 33408	. 13
			Sarles, ND		
altimore, Maryland:			Hector International Airport, ND		
Annapolis, MD		369,075.87	Antler, ND		
Cambridge, MD	. 11302	0.00	Sherwood, ND	. 33414	. 173,115
Baltimore, MD		1,881,119,711.13	Hansboro, ND	. 33415	
Crisfield, MD		0.00	Maida, ND		,
Balt./Wash. INTL Airport, MD		25,606,439.00	Fortuna, ND		
			Westhope, ND		
Total District		\$1,907,095,226.00			
			Noonan, ND	. 33420	. 5,771
ew York, New York:			Carbury, ND	. 33421	. 2,909
New York, NY		536,635,090.72	Dunseith, ND		
Albany, NY	. 21002	4,152,204.53	Warroad, MN	. 33423	. 237,99
Fishkill, NY (ICE)	. 21006	0.00	Baudette, MN		
New York, NY/Newark, NJ		10,424,918,055.19	Pinecreek, MN	33425	. 72
Perth Amboy, NJ	24602	6,741,122.51	Roseau, MN	33426	. 131.558
UPS, Newark, NJ			Mark Andrews INTL Airport, ND		
FedEx Newark, NJ			Lancaster, MN		,
Morristown Airport, NJ	24681	148,300.08	Williston Basin INTL Airport, ND		. 575
New York Stewart International			Minot INTL Airport, ND	33434	2,102
Airport, NY	. 24682	196,808.22	Total District		\$169,307,600
John F. Kennedy International		,			,,,
Airport, NY	2/1701	1,426,228,912.60	Minneapolis, Minnesota:		
NYACC JFK INTL Airport, NY		4,123,482.56		22504	F74 004 C0F
		, ,	Minneapolis, MN		574,924,605
DHL JFK INTL Airport, NY		125,100,704.05	Sioux Falls Regional Airport, SD.		
Micom JFK INTL Airport, NY			St Paul Downtown Airport, SD		
IBC JFK INTL Airport NY	. 24774	256,274.59	Duluth, MN/Superior, WI	. 33510	. 668,197
FedEx JFK INTL Airport, NY	24778	5,803.09	Ashland, WI	33511	(
Total District		\$12,608,183,721.06	Omaha, NE		170,020,874
		,,,,	Des Moines, IA		
reat Falls, Montana:			Rochester, MN		
	22204	5,451,156.96			
Raymond, MT			Total District		\$756,466,678
Eastport, ID	. 33302	17,694,523.55			
Salt Lake City, UT			International Falls, Minnesota:		
Great Falls INTL Airport, MT	. 33304	2,461,994.49	International Falls, MN	. 33604	143,535,687
Butte Airport, MT	. 33305	70,744.98	Grand Portage, MN	33613	1.623.428
Turner, MT		32,724.35	Total District		
Denver. CO		207,405,376.16	Total Blottlot		ψ.10,100,11
Porthill, ID		17,556.35	Milwaukee, Wisconsin:		
•		65,909.46			
Scobey, MT			General Mitchell INTL Airport,	20704	E4 11= CC
Sweetgrass, MT		44,465,647.25	WI	. 33701	51,147,30
Piegan, MT		74,836.23	Marinette, WI	. 33702	. 20,839
Opheim, MT	. 33317	375.82	Green Bay Austin Straubel INTL		
Poosville MT	. 33318	3,019,139.83	Airport, WI	. 33703	. 4,317,85
11003 VIII		155,784.52	Manitowoc. WI		
	00019	100,107.02	Racine, WI		,
Morgan, MT		5 <u>/</u> 1 001 81			. 200.000
Morgan, MT Del Bonita, MT	. 33322	54,001.81 7.408.86			
Morgan, MT Del Bonita, MT Wild Horse, MT	. 33322	7,408.86	Appleton INTL Airport, WI		
Morgan, MT Del Bonita, MT Wild Horse, MT Kalispell Airport, MT	. 33322	7,408.86 2,114.27	Appleton INTL Airport, WI Sheyboygan County Memorial	. 33781	. 25,389
Morgan, MT  Del Bonita, MT  Wild Horse, MT  Kalispell Airport, MT  Willow Creek, MT	. 33322 . 33323 . 33324 . 33325	7,408.86 2,114.27 2,735.05	Appleton INTL Airport, WISheyboygan County Memorial Airport, WI	. 33781	. 25,389
Morgan, MT  Del Bonita, MT  Wild Horse, MT  Kalispell Airport, MT  Willow Creek, MT  Billings, MT (ICE)	. 33322	7,408.86 2,114.27	Appleton INTL Airport, WI Sheyboygan County Memorial	. 33781	. 25,389
Morgan, MT  Del Bonita, MT  Wild Horse, MT  Kalispell Airport, MT  Willow Creek, MT  Billings, MT (ICE)	. 33322	7,408.86 2,114.27 2,735.05	Appleton INTL Airport, WISheyboygan County Memorial Airport, WI	. 33781	. 25,389
Morgan, MT  Del Bonita, MT  Wild Horse, MT  Kalispell Airport, MT  Willow Creek, MT  Billings, MT (ICE)  Rocky Mtn Metro Airport, CO	. 33322	7,408.86 2,114.27 2,735.05 0.00 72,552.19	Appleton INTL Airport, WI	. 33781	. 25,389
Morgan, MT  Del Bonita, MT  Wild Horse, MT  Kalispell Airport, MT  Willow Creek, MT  Billings, MT (ICE)  Rocky Mtn Metro Airport, CO  Centennial Airport, CO	. 33322	7,408.86 2,114.27 2,735.05 0.00	Appleton INTL Airport, WI	. 33782	. 25,389 7,826 \$55,788,05
Morgan, MT  Del Bonita, MT  Wild Horse, MT  Kalispell Airport, MT  Willow Creek, MT  Billings, MT (ICE)  Rocky Mtn Metro Airport, CO  Centennial Airport, CO  Eagle County Regional	. 33322	7,408.86 2,114.27 2,735.05 0.00 72,552.19 87,801.98	Appleton INTL Airport, WI	33781	. 25,389 . 7,826 . \$55,788,05 . 1,564,822,179
Morgan, MT	. 33322	7,408.86 2,114.27 2,735.05 0.00 72,552.19	Appleton INTL Airport, WI	. 33781	. 25,388 . 7,826 . \$55,788,05 . 1,564,822,179 . 346,406,527
Morgan, MT  Del Bonita, MT  Wild Horse, MT  Kalispell Airport, MT  Willow Creek, MT  Billings, MT (ICE)  Rocky Mtn Metro Airport, CO  Centennial Airport, CO  Eagle County Regional  Airport, CO  Bozeman Yellowstone INTL Airport.	. 33322	7,408.86 2,114.27 2,735.05 0.00 72,552.19 87,801.98 89,818.19	Appleton INTL Airport, WI	. 33781	25,388 7,826 \$55,788,05 1,564,822,179 346,406,527 8,930,398
Morgan, MT  Del Bonita, MT  Wild Horse, MT  Kalispell Airport, MT  Willow Creek, MT  Billings, MT (ICE)  Rocky Mtn Metro Airport, CO  Centennial Airport, CO  Eagle County Regional  Airport, CO  Bozeman Yellowstone INTL Airport,  MT	. 33322	7,408.86 2,114.27 2,735.05 0.00 72,552.19 87,801.98 89,818.19 19,879.66	Appleton INTL Airport, WI	. 33781	25,386 7,826 \$55,788,05 1,564,822,179 346,406,527 8,930,396 680,192
Morgan, MT	. 33322	7,408.86 2,114.27 2,735.05 0.00 72,552.19 87,801.98 89,818.19	Appleton INTL Airport, WI	. 33781	25,386 7,826 \$55,788,05 1,564,822,179 346,406,527 8,930,396 680,192
Morgan, MT	. 33322	7,408.86 2,114.27 2,735.05 0.00 72,552.19 87,801.98 89,818.19 19,879.66	Appleton INTL Airport, WI	. 33781	7,826 \$55,788,05 1,564,822,179 346,406,52 8,930,396 680,192 16,035,058
Morgan, MT	. 33322	7,408.86 2,114.27 2,735.05 0.00 72,552.19 87,801.98 89,818.19 19,879.66	Appleton INTL Airport, WI	. 33781	7,826 \$55,788,051 1,564,822,179 346,406,527 8,930,396 680,192 16,035,056 24,186,084

Miskagon, MI			[Source: U.S. Customs a	and Border Protection]		
Collection   Code   2023						
Detroit, M.   33814.	District and Port	Port		District and Port	Port	Fiscal Year
Algonizer, M.	of Collection	Code	2023	of Collection	Code	2023
Muskagon, Mi	Detroit, MI continued:			Luis Munoz Marin International		
Muskagon, Mi	Algonac, MI	33814	1,931.00	Airport, PR	44913	18,275,327.05
Grand Haven, MI			3,153.84	Total District		\$330,233,052.36
DeTout Wilege, M.   33819			0.00			, , ,
Calaired County Intl Apport, IMI   3388   47,935.81   47,935.81   47,935.81   41,932.83   48,7326.85   Caputa Region Intl Airport, IMI   33882   38,236.38   Caputa Region Intl Airport, IMI   33882   38,236.38   Caputa Region Intl Airport, IMI   33882   38,236.58   Christiansted, VI.   41,014   5,044.21   Total District   \$15,793.56			1.491.94	Virgin Islands of the United States:		
Willow Run Ariprott Mi					45101	10,602,438.16
Capital Region Intl Airport, M.   33883			,			
Total District			,			
Chicago   L.     33901     6,274 252 222   19     Miami   Florida:   Miami   Florida:   1,334 764 29   21,62   Garly/Chicago   INT, Airport, IN   33905   22,6194 333.34   Key West, FL   45201   1,334 764 29   21,62   Garly/Chicago   INT, Airport, IN   33905   23,639.40   Vest Plam Beach   L.   45202   21,62   41,837.38   Vest Sland, IL   33908   21,975,41   For Pierce, FL   45205   12,99   Midway International Airport, IL   33909   46,403,63.69   Midway International Airport, IL   33910   208,017.17   For I Lauderdale International Airport, IL   33910   33,180.51   For I Lauderdale International Airport, IL   33961   33,180.51   Vest Plam Beach   For I Lauderdale International Airport, IL   33961   33,180.51   Vest Plam Beach Border Patrol, Ups Miami International Airport, IL   33984   50,680.05   UpS Miami International Airport, IL   45222   Vest Plam Beach   Airport, IL   45225   Vest Plam Beach   Airport, IL   45225   Vest Plam Beach   Airport, IL   45226   Vest Plam Beach   Airport, IL	1 0 1					
Chicago   L.   33901.   6,72,452,222.19   Mains Seaport FL.   45201   1,334,7642.20   21,62   Gary/Chicago   NTL Airport, IN.   33905.   23,639.40   Port Everglade-Fort Lauderdale, FL.   45203   399,986,78   Mishard, IL.   33908.   21,975.74   Mishard Airport, IL.   33909.   46,403,636.92   Mishard Mishard Airport, IL.   33909.   46,403,636.92   Mishard Mishard Airport, IL.   45205   259,446.78   Mishard Mishard Airport, IL.   33909.   46,403,636.92   Mishard Mishard Airport, IL.   45205   259,446.78   Mishard Mishard Airport, IL.   33991.   33,180.51   Mishard Airport, IL.   33991.   33,180.51   Mishard Airport, IL.   45210   7,600.11   Mishard Airport, IL.   33981.   33,180.51   UPS Mishari International Airport, IL.   45252.   UPS Mishari International Airport, IL.   45225.   UPS Mishari International Airport, IL.   45225.   UPS Mishari International Airport, IL.   45225.   UPS Mishari International Airport, IL.   45226.   133,180.51   UPS Mishari Internat	Total District		ΨΣ, 144,000,104.10	Total District		\$10,700,002.20
Chicago   L.   33901.   627/252/22/19   Mairai Seagont FL.   45201   1,344,7642/2   21,626   26,744,765   26,744   27,754   27,	Chicago Illinois			Miami Florida		
Peoria   L   33902   26,194,333.44   Key West FL   45202   339,986,78		33901	6 274 252 222 19	*	45201	1 334 764 929 93
Gary/Chicago INTL Airport, IN.   33905   23,639,40   Porf. Everglases/Fort Lauderdiae, FL.   45204   13,8738   14,387.38   12,975.4   For Pierce, FL.   45204   14,387.38   12,987.54   For Pierce, FL.   45205   12,998				Key West Fl	45202	21,621.84
Davergnort, IAMoline-Rock   Sland, IL   45204   14,38738   Sland, IL   45205   12,99   Sland, IL   33890   46,403,536.92   Midway International Airport, IL   33990   46,403,536.92   Midway International Airport, IL   33987   2,281.09   Midway International Airport, IL   33987   2,281.09   Midway International Airport, IL   33981   33,180.51   Chicago, IL   33983   94,026.20   UPS Midway International Airport, IL   33983   94,026.20   UPS Midway International Airport, IL   33988   50,680.05   UPS Midway International Airport, IL   33988   94,026.20   UPS Midway International Airport, IL   33988   94,026.20   UPS Midway International Airport, IL   45292   133,180   UPS Midway International Airport, IL   45293   UPS Midway International Airport, IL   45294   UPS Midway International Airport, IL   45295   UPS Midwa	•					
Island, I.   33898   219.757.41   For Pierce, FL   45205.   22.99	, ,	55505	20,000.40			
Chicago, Rockord NTL, Airport, IL.   3399.   46,043,636.92   Mamil International Airport, IL.   45206.   269,446.78		22000	240 757 44	•		, ,
Midway International Airport, IL.   33910.   206,017.17   Fort Lauderdale International Airport, IE.   33991.   33912.   2,281.09   Airport, Ft.   45210.   7,600,11   45252.   1,200,11	ISIANO, IL	33900	,			
BISC Dicago, IL.   33972   2,381.09   Airport, FL   45210.   7,600.11	Chicago Rockford INTL Airport, IL	. 33909	, ,	•	45206	209,440,785.20
Waukegan National Airport, IL.   33981   33,180.51   FL   45252	Midway International Airport, IL	33910	/ -		45040	7 000 440 04
Chicago Executive Airport, IL.   33984.   50,680.05   FL (Inactive)   45273   FL (Inactive)   45281   722.06   FL (Inactive)   45273   FL (Inactive)   45282   FL (Inactive)   45283   FL (Inactive)   45284   FL (Inactive)   45284   FL (Inactive)   45284   FL (Inactive)   45285   FL (Inactive)   45296   FL (Inactive)					45210	7,600,116.61
Dupage Courty Airport, IL   33884   50,680.05   UPS Miami International Airport, R   220.05						
Decatur Airport, IL.   33986.   0.00   FL (Inactive)   45273   22.00	0 1 7		94,026.20		45252	0.00
South Bend International Airport, IL   33986   21,495.94   Boca Ration Airport, IL   45281   22,06   Airport, IL   33987   9,874.77   Witham Field, FL   45283   72,57   25,			50,680.05	UPS Miami International Airport,		
Airport, IN   33986	Decatur Airport, IL	33985	0.00			
Williard Airport, IL	South Bend International			Marathon International Airport, FL	45281	22,060.05
DHL Chicago, IL   33991   1,549,495.81   UPS Maimi International   Airport, FL   45295   2,254,99   DHL Miami INTL Airport, FL   45296   35,192.53   Cleveland, Ohio	Airport, IN	33986	21,495.94	Boca Raton Airport, FL	45282	153,188.09
Total District	Williard Airport, IL	33987	9,874.77	Witham Field, FL	45283	72,572.42
Total District	DHL Chicago, IL	33991	1,549,495.81	UPS Miami International		
Cleveland, Ohio:			\$6.349.062.740.80	Airport. FL	45295	2,254,992.61
Cleveland, Ohio:   Cleveland, OH			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	DHI Miami INTI Airport FI	45296	35,192,538.48
Cleveland, OH	Cleveland Ohio:					
Cincinnat, OH/Erlanger, KY   34102   524,460,973.18   Miami Seaport, FL (Alternate)   45299   2,800,09	•	34101	561 679 423 25			
Columbus, OH			, ,			
Dayton, OH.   34104   26,720,160.26   Toledo-Sandusky-Port Clinton, OH. 34105.   39,295,454.45   Washington, DC:   Erie, PA	Columbus OH	2/102	, ,			
Toledo-Sandusky-Port Clinton, OH				Total District		\$2,039,324,010.20
Erie, PA				Washington DC:		
Northern Kentucky, KY (ICE)					45404	00 705 000 05
Indianapolis, IN						
Louisville, KY						
Evansville, IN. 34116. 60,970,130.89 Ashtabula/Conneaut, OH. 34122. 670,842.75 London, KY (ICE). 34130. 335.27 Fort Wayne INTL Airport, IN. 34183. 1,916,758.27 Blue Grass Airport, KY. 34184. 43,647.15 UPS Louisville, KY. 34196. 750,069,580.67 DHL Cincinnatt, OH. 34197. 600,241,863.01 FedEx Indianapolis, IN. 34198. 147,805,368.00 Total District \$\$1,450.00 St. Louis, Missouri: Kansas City, MO. 34501. 799,874,165.06 St. Joseph, MO. 34502. 0.00 Wichita, KS. 34504. 3,354,682.95 Springfield, MO. 34505. 16,326,890.67 Sprint of St Louis Airport, MO. 34506. 514.45 MidAmerica St Louis Airport, MO. 34501. \$\$1,183,833,791.22 San Juan, Puerto Rico: Aguadilla, PR. 44901. 1,148,078.11 Ponce, PR. 44908. 9,215,868.81  Norfolk, Virginia: Norfolk-Newport News, VA. 41404. 22,8415,12 Charleston, W. 41409. 41404. 2,8415,12 Charleston, W. 41409. 41410. 1,365,641 New River Valley Airport, VA. 41410. 1,583,95 Richmond-Petersburg, VA. 41410. 4140. 1,583,95 Richmond-Petersburg, VA. 41410. 1,583,95 Richmond-Petersburg, VA. 41410. 4140. 1,583,95 Richmond-Petersburg, VA. 41410. 41410. 1,583,				l otal District		\$80,795,896.27
Ashtabula/Conneaut, OH. 34122 670,842.75 Norfolk-Newport News, VA 41401 2,192,717,79 London, KY (ICE). 34130. 335.27 Richmond-Petersburg, VA 41404 28,415,12 Fort Wayne INTL Airport, IN 34183. 1,916,758.27 Charleston, WV. 41409. 13,565,15 Pront Royal, VA 41404. 11,583,95 UPS Louisville, KY. 34184. 43,647.15 Front Royal, VA. 41410. 1,583,95 UPS Louisville, KY. 34196. 750,069,580.67 DHL Cincinnati, OH. 34197. 600,241,863.01 Total District. \$4,641,031,449.05 Total District. \$4,643,47 Charleston, NC. 41501. 302,092,52 Greensboro/Winston-Salem, NC. 41501. 302,092,52 Greensboro/Winston-Salem, NC. 41501. 302,092,52 Greensboro/Winston-Salem, NC. 41502. 156,042,83 St. Joseph, MO. 34503. 364,277,538.09 Charlotte, NC. 41503. 353,82,23 Greensboro/Winston-Salem, NC. 41503. 353,82,23 Greensboro/Winston-Salem, NC. 41501. 4463,47 Charleston, NC. 41511. 44,63,47 Charleston, NC. 41581. Total District. \$6,98,951,75 Total District. \$6,98,951,75 Greenville-Spartanburg, SC. 41601. 2,959,867,00 Greenville-Spartanburg, SC. 41602. 5,11 Green, SC. 41601. 2,959,867,00 Greenville-Spartanburg, SC. 41602. 5,11 Greenville-Spartanburg, SC. 41602. 5,11 Greenville-Spartanburg, SC. 41603. 330,726,14 Greenville-Spartanburg, SC. 41604. 25,495,52 Greenville-Spartanburg, SC. 41604. 25,495,52 Greenville-Spartanburg, SC. 41608. 24 Greenville-Spartanburg, SC. 41608. 24 Greenville-Spartanburg, S	•					
London, KY (ICE)						
Fort Wayne INTL Airport, IN   34183						
Blue Grass Airport, KY.   34184				Richmond-Petersburg, VA	41404	28,415,123.82
UPS Louisville, KY         34196         750,069,580.67         New River Valley Airport, VA         41412         42           DHL Cincinnati, OH         34197         600,241,863.01         Total District         \$2,236,282,71           FedEx Indianapolis, IN         34198         147,805,368.00         Charlotte, North Carolina:         Wilmington, NC         41501         302,092,52           St. Louis, Missouri:         Kansas City, MO         34501         799,874,165.06         Raleigh-Durham, NC         41502         156,042,83           St. Louis, Missouri:         Kansas City, MO         34501         799,874,165.06         Raleigh-Durham, NC         41503         32,382,23           St. Louis, MO         34502         0.00         Morehead City-Beaufort, NC         41511         4,463,47           St. Louis, MO         34503         364,277,538.09         Charlotte, NC         41511         4,463,47           Springfield, MO         34505         16,326,890.67         Charlotte, NC         41512         188,970,69           Springfield, MO         34506         514.45         Total District         \$686,951,75           Springfield, MO         34501         51,183,833,791.22         Charleston, South Carolina:         Charleston, SC         41601         2,959,867,0	Fort Wayne INTL Airport, IN	34183		Charleston, WV	41409	13,565,414.89
DHL Cincinnati, OH	Blue Grass Airport, KY	34184	43,647.15			
Total District	UPS Louisville, KY	34196	750,069,580.67	New River Valley Airport, VA	41412	428.30
Total District         \$4,641,031,449.05         Charlotte, North Carolina:           St. Louis, Missouri:         Wilmington, NC         41501         302,092,52           St. Louis, Missouri:         Greensboro/Winston-Salem, NC         41502         156,042,83           Kansas City, MO         34501         799,874,165.06         Raleigh-Durham, NC         41503         35,382,23           St. Joseph, MO         34502         0.00         Morehead City-Beaufort, NC         41511         4,463,47           St. Louis, MO         34503         364,277,538.09         Charlotte, North Carolina:         41512         188,970,69           Wichita, KS         34504         3,354,682.95         Charlotte-Monroe Exec. Airport, NC         41581         188,970,69           Springfield, MO         34505         16,326,890.67         Total District         \$686,951,75           Spririt of St Louis Airport, MO         34581         0.00         Charleston, South Carolina:         Charleston, Soc.         41601         2,959,867,00           Georgetown, SC         41602         5,11         5,11         Greenville-Spatrathurg, SC         41602         5,11           San Juan, Puerto Rico:         4904         1,148,078.11         Columbia, SC         41604         25,495,52           Agu	DHL Cincinnati, OH	34197	600,241,863.01	Total District		\$2,236,282,715.60
St. Louis, Missouri:         Wilmington, NC         41501         302,092,52           Kansas City, MO         34501         799,874,165.06         Raleigh-Durham, NC         41502         156,042,83           St. Joseph, MO         34502         0.00         Morehead City-Beaufort, NC         41511         4,463,47           St. Louis, MO         34503         364,277,538.09         Charlotte, NC         41512         188,970,69           Wichita, KS         34504         3,354,682.95         Charlotte, Morroe Exec. Airport, NC         41581         188,970,69           Sprint of St Louis Airport, MO         34506         514.45         514.4	FedEx Indianapolis, IN	34198	147,805,368.00			
St. Louis, Missouri:         Greensboro/Winston-Salem, NC         41502         156,042,83           Kansas City, MO         34501         799,874,165.06         Raleigh-Durham, NC         41503         35,382,23           St. Joseph, MO         34502         0.00         Morehead City-Beaufort, NC         41511         4,463,47           St. Louis, MO         34503         364,277,538.09         Charlotte, NC         41512         188,970,69           Wichita, KS         34504         3,354,682.95         Charlotte, Monroe Exec. Airport, NC         41581         188,970,69           Sprint of St Louis Airport, MO         34506         514.45	Total District		\$4,641,031,449.05	Charlotte, North Carolina:		
St. Louis, Missouri:         Greensboro/Winston-Salem, NC         41502         156,042,83           Kansas City, MO         34501         799,874,165.06         Raleigh-Durham, NC         41503         35,382,23           St. Joseph, MO         34502         0.00         Morehead City-Beaufort, NC         41511         4,463,47           St. Louis, MO         34503         364,277,538.09         Charlotte, NC         41512         188,970,69           Wichita, KS         34504         3,354,682.95         Charlotte, Monroe Exec. Airport, NC         41581         188,970,69           Sprint of St Louis Airport, MO         34506         514.45				Wilmington, NC	41501	302,092,523.46
Kansas City, MO         34501         799,874,165.06         Raleigh-Durham, NC         41503         35,382,23           St. Joseph, MO         34502         0.00         Morehead City-Beaufort, NC         41511         4,463,47           St. Louis, MO         34503         364,277,538.09         Charlotte, NC         41512         188,970,69           Wichita, KS         34504         3,354,682.95         Charlotte, NC         41581         188,970,69           Springfield, MO         34505         16,326,890.67         Total District         \$686,951,75           Spirit of St Louis Airport, MO         34506         514.45         Total District         \$686,951,75           MidAmerica St Louis Airport, MO         34581         0.00         Charleston, South Carolina:         Charleston, SC         41601         2,959,867,00           Total District         \$1,183,833,791.22         Charleston, SC         41602         5,11           San Juan, Puerto Rico:         Georgetown, SC         41602         5,11           Aguadilla, PR         44901         1,148,078.11         Columbia, SC         41604         25,495,52           Fajardo, PR         44904         2,295,191.61         Greer, SC (ICE)         41608         24           Mayaguez, PR         <	St. Louis. Missouri:					
St. Joseph, MO       34502       0.00       Morehead City-Beaufort, NC       41511       4,463,47         St. Louis, MO       34503       364,277,538.09       Charlotte, NC       41512       188,970,69         Wichita, KS       34504       3,354,682.95       Charlotte, Monroe Exec. Airport, NC       41581       41581         Springfield, MO       34505       16,326,890.67       Total District       \$686,951,75         Spirit of St Louis Airport, MO       34506       514.45       Total District       \$686,951,75         MidAmerica St Louis Airport, MO       34581       0.00       Charleston, South Carolina:       Charleston, SC       41601       2,959,867,00         Georgetown, SC       41602       5,11         San Juan, Puerto Rico:       Greenville-Spartanburg, SC       41603       330,726,14         Aguadilla, PR       44901       1,148,078.11       Columbia, SC       41604       25,495,52         Fajardo, PR       44904       2,295,191.61       Greer, SC (ICE)       41608       24         Mayaguez, PR       44907       73,943.65       Myrtle Beach International         Ponce, PR       44908       9,215,868.81       Airport, SC       41681       6,98		34501	799 874 165 06			
St. Louis, MO         34503         364,277,538.09         Charlotte, NC         41512         188,970,69           Wichita, KS         34504         3,354,682.95         Charlotte, Monroe Exec. Airport, NC         41581         41581         188,970,69           Springfield, MO         34505         16,326,890.67         Total District         \$686,951,75         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00         \$697,00						
Wichita, KS         34504         3,354,682.95         Charlotte-Monroe Exec. Airport, NC         41581           Springfield, MO         34505         16,326,890.67         Total District         \$686,951,75           Sprint of St Louis Airport, MO         34506         514.45         Total District         \$686,951,75           MidAmerica St Louis Airport, MO         34581         0.00         Charleston, South Carolina:         Charleston, SC         41601         2,959,867,00           Georgetown, SC         41602         5,11           San Juan, Puerto Rico:         Georgetown, SC         41603         330,726,14           Aguadilla, PR         44901         1,148,078.11         Columbia, SC         41604         25,495,52           Fajardo, PR         44904         2,295,191.61         Greer, SC (ICE)         41608         24           Mayaguez, PR         44907         73,943.65         Myrtle Beach International         Airport, SC         41681         6,98						
Springfield, MO         34505         16,326,890.67         Total District         \$686,951,75           Spirit of St Louis Airport, MO         34506         514.45         Charleston, South Carolina:         ***           MidAmerica St Louis Airport, MO         34581         0.00         Charleston, SC         41601         2,959,867,00           Georgetown, SC         41602         5,11           San Juan, Puerto Rico:         Greenville-Spartanburg, SC         41603         330,726,14           Aguadilla, PR         44901         1,148,078.11         Columbia, SC         41604         25,495,52           Fajardo, PR         44904         2,295,191.61         Greer, SC (ICE)         41608         24           Mayaguez, PR         44907         73,943.65         Myrtle Beach International         41681         6,98           Ponce, PR         44908         9,215,868.81         Airport, SC         41681         6,98	•		, ,			
Spirit of St Louis Airport, MO         34506         514.45           MidAmerica St Louis Airport, MO         34581         0.00         Charleston, South Carolina:           Total District         \$1,183,833,791.22         Charleston, SC         41601         2,959,867,00           Georgetown, SC         41602         5,11           San Juan, Puerto Rico:         Greenville-Spartanburg, SC         41603         330,726,14           Aguadilla, PR         44901         1,148,078.11         Columbia, SC         41604         25,495,52           Fajardo, PR         44904         2,295,191.61         Greer, SC (ICE)         41608         24           Mayaguez, PR         44907         73,943.65         Myrtle Beach International           Ponce, PR         44908         9,215,868.81         Airport, SC         41681         6,98	•		, ,			
MidAmerica St Louis Airport, MO         34581         0.00         Charleston, South Carolina:           Total District         \$1,183,833,791.22         Charleston, SC         41601         2,959,867,00           Georgetown, SC         41602         5,11           San Juan, Puerto Rico:         Greenville-Spartanburg, SC         41603         330,726,14           Aguadilla, PR         44901         1,148,078.11         Columbia, SC         41604         25,495,52           Fajardo, PR         44904         2,295,191.61         Greer, SC (ICE)         41608         24           Mayaguez, PR         44907         73,943.65         Myrtle Beach International           Ponce, PR         44908         9,215,868.81         Airport, SC         41681         6,98				ו טומו טופנווטו		\$000,331,730.22
Total District         \$1,183,833,791.22         Charleston, SC         41601         2,959,867,00           Georgetown, SC         41602         5,11           San Juan, Puerto Rico:         Greenville-Spartanburg, SC         41603         330,726,14           Aguadilla, PR         44901         1,148,078.11         Columbia, SC         41604         25,495,52           Fajardo, PR         44904         2,295,191.61         Greer, SC (ICE)         41608         24           Mayaguez, PR         44907         73,943.65         Myrtle Beach International           Ponce, PR         44908         9,215,868.81         Airport, SC         41681         6,98				Charleston Cauth Carolina		
Georgetown, SC					44604	0 050 007 004 00
San Juan, Puerto Rico:       Greenville-Spartanburg, SC       41603       330,726,14         Aguadilla, PR       44901       1,148,078.11       Columbia, SC       41604       25,495,52         Fajardo, PR       44904       2,295,191.61       Greer, SC (ICE)       41608       24         Mayaguez, PR       44907       73,943.65       Myrtle Beach International         Ponce, PR       44908       9,215,868.81       Airport, SC       41681       6,98	TOTAL DISTRICT		\$1,100,000,/¥1.ZZ			
Aguadilla, PR       44901       1,148,078.11       Columbia, SC       41604       25,495,52         Fajardo, PR       44904       2,295,191.61       Greer, SC (ICE)       41608       24         Mayaguez, PR       44907       73,943.65       Myrtle Beach International         Ponce, PR       44908       9,215,868.81       Airport, SC       41681       6,98	Con Juan Durate Dias					
Fajardo, PR		44004	4 4 4 0 0 7 0 4 4			
Mayaguez, PR	Aguadilla, PK	44901	, ,			
Ponce, PR					41608	246.00
San Juan, PR	San Juan, PR	44909	299,224,643.13			

		[Source: U.S. Customs a	and Bordon Froteotion		Collection
District and Port	Port	Fiscal Year	District and Port	Port	Fiscal Year
of Collection	Code	2023	of Collection	Code	2023
Savannah, Georgia:	Oudo	2023	Beaumont, TX		
Brunswick, GA	41701	364,072,721.79	Border Patrol Sector HQ, AZ		
Savannah, GA			Blythe Border Patrol, CA		
•					
Atlanta, GA (ICE)			Yuma Border Patrol, AZ		
Albany, GA (ICE)			Wellton Border Patrol, AZ	62153	2,771
Dalton, GA (ICE)	41/06	0.00			
Cobb County International			Total District		\$29,576,881
Airport, GÁ					
DHL Atlanta, GA	41791		Laredo, Texas:		
Total District		\$7,282,711,549.34	Border Patrol Sector HQ,		
			TX	62250	19,80
Гатра, Florida:			Laredo Del Mar Border Patrol, TX	62251	224,534
Tampa, FL	41801		Cotulla Border Patrol, TX	62252	47,395
Jacksonville, FL	41803	781,208,128.75	Hebbronville Border Patrol, TX		
Tallahassee, FL (ICE)			Laredo South Border Patrol, TX		
Fernandina Beach, FL			Freer Border Patrol, TX	62256	14,200
Orlando INTL Airport, FL			Zapata Border Patrol, TX	62258	14,517
Orlando Sanford INTL Airport, FL		1212	Laredo West Border Patrol, TX		
•		,	,		
Sarasota/Bradenton, FL (ICE)	41811		Brownsville, TX		
St. Petersburg, FL			Del Rio, TX		
Cape Canaveral, FL			Eagle Pass, TX		
Panama City, FL			Laredo, TX	62304	1,739,612,89
Pensacola, FL	41819		Hidalgo, TX	62305	225,559,46
Port Manatee, FL	41821		Rio Grande City, TX	62307	1,726,44
Ft. Myers, FL	41822		Progreso, TX		
Naples Airport, FL			Roma, TX		
Lakeland Linder Airport, FL		-,	Border Patrol Sector HQ, TX		
Sarasota Bradenton INTL Airport,		12,704.02	Comstock Border Patrol, TX	62351	14,62
FL		43,743.71		02331	14,02
Daytona Beach International	41003	43,743.71	Carrizo Springs Border	222-2	4=0=4
Airport, FL	11001		Patrol, TX		
•		,	Del Rio Border Patrol, TX		
Melbourne INTL Airport, FL			Eagle Pass Border Patrol, TX	62354	33,18
Leesburg INTL Airport, FL			Brackettville Border Patrol, TX		
Orlando Executive Airport, FL			Uvalde Border Patrol, TX	62356	
St. Augustine, FL	41889		Rocksprings Border Patrol, TX	62357	
Total District		\$1,249,275,074.83	Llano Border Patrol, TX		
			Border Patrol Sector HQ, TX		
Mobile, Alabama:			Mercedes Border Patrol, TX		
Mobile, AL	51901	621,988,893.47	McAllen Border Patrol, TX		
Gulfport, MS				02303	1,00
Pascagoula, MS			South Texas INTL Airport at Edinburg, TX	62381	
Birmingham, AL			Valley International Airpart	02301	
Huntsville, AL			Valley International Airport,	00000	475.00
			TX		
Total District		\$893,132,526.69	Total District		\$2,522,207,54
lew Orleans, Louisiana:		0.404.550.00	El Paso, Texas:		
Morgan City, LA			Ysleta, TX		
New Orleans, LA			El Paso, TX		
Little Rock, AR			Presidio, TX	62403	564,13
Baton Rouge, LA	52004	17,703,601.95	Tornillo, TX		
Memphis, TN			Columbus, NM		
Nashville, TN			Albuquerque, NM		
Chattanooga, TN					1,334,01
			Santa Teresa, NM		
Gramercy, LA			Fort Hancock, TX	62409	
Greenville, MS			Santa Teresa Airport, NM		
Vicksburg, MS			Total District		\$515,958,52
Knoxville, TN					
Lake Charles, LA		, - ,	Nogales, Arizona:		
Shreveport/Bossier City, LA	52018		Douglas, AZ	62601	4,876,49
Tri-Cities Airport, TN			Lukeville, AZ		
Rogers Municipal Airport, AR			Naco, AZ	62603	87,08
FedEx Memphis, TN			Nogales, AZ		
Total District					
10tal District		ψ3,421,/1/,003./1	Phoenix, AZ		
Don't Anthony To To			Sasabe, AZ		
Port Arthur, Texas:			San Luis, AZ		-, ,
Port Arthur, TX			Tucson, AZ	62609	6,482,68
Cabina TV	62102	5,991.89			
Sabine, TX Orange, TX					

[Source: U.S. Customs and Border Protection] Collection Collection District and Port Port Fiscal Year District and Port Port Fiscal Year 2023 2023 of Collection Code of Collection Code 65585..... Nogales, AZ - continued McKinney National Airport, TX..... 30,449.80 62611..... 65587..... Yuma, AZ (ICE) ..... 0.00 0.00 Kelly Field, TX..... Border Patrol Sector HQ, AZ...... 62650..... 48,904.06 65588..... Dallas Love Field Airport, TX..... 519,847.42 Fort Worth Meacham INTL Airport, TX .... 65589...... Casa Grande Border Patrol. AZ ...... 62651..... 95.879.01 64,283.36 Tucson Border Patrol, AZ...... 62652...... 299,849.45 Total District \$2,004,615,560.88 Nogales Border Patrol, AZ ...... 62653..... 72,848.00 Willcox Border Patrol, AZ ...... 62654..... 141,552.27 San Diego, California: 131,095,368.56 Douglas Border Patrol, AZ ...... 62655...... 30,973.00 195,132.73 Ajo Border Patrol, AZ...... 62656...... 42,940.00 581.41 Naco Border Patrol, AZ ...... 62657..... 149,996.00 3.281.848.95 Sonoita Border Patrol, AZ ...... 62658..... 113.175.00 14.382.340.58 Scottsdale Airport, AZ...... 62681..... 39,396.50 308,458,296.07 Phoenix-Mesa Gateway Airport, AZ .... 62682...... 25.660.82 49,526,606.95 Total District..... \$427,080,222.01 Indio Border Patrol, CA...... 72551...... 0.00 254,896.80 Houston, Texas: Brown Field Border Patrol, CA...... 75653..... 0.00 5,659,829,236.33 Total District \$507,195,072.05 16,842,929.15 George Bush Los Angeles, California: Intercontinental Airport, TX............ 65309...... 188,337,808.56 ..... 72704..... 18.194.214.808.48 Los Angeles, CA...... Port San Luis Harbor, CA...... 72707...... 35,270,581.06 0.00 449.798.459.17 59,729,619.57 72712..... 162.06 25,079,590.77 Ventura, CA..... Port Hueneme, CA..... 72713..... 203,861,987.83 8,574,172.36 ..... 72719..... William P Hobby Airport, TX............ 65314..... 71.535.08 Morro Bav. CA.. 338 96 Border Patrol Sector HQ, TX............ 65350...... Los Angeles INTL Airport, CA..... 72720..... 1,311,316,438.50 (113,996.00)Ontario International Airport, CA ..... 72721 2 098 247 47 Mercedes Border 62,667,199.59 Las Vegas, NV ...... 72722...... ..... 65351..... Patrol, TX..... 770.221.00 FedEx Los Angeles, CA ..... 72775..... 103,410.11 320.920.00 IBC Los Angeles, CA..... 72776..... 77,877.40 Rio Grande City Border Patrol, TX... 65353......65353 17,739.18 Micom Inglewood, CA ..... 72777..... 84.03 59,535.77 72781..... Palm Springs, CA..... 102.778.55 Brownsville Border Patrol, TX ...... 65355..... 2 000 00 San Bernardino INTL Airport, CA..... 72782..... 26,021.70 Harlingen Border Patrol, TX ...... 65356..... 9,732.00 S. California Logistics Airport, CA ...... 72783..... 8,498,132.16 Kingsville Border Patrol, TX ...... 65357...... 144,400.00 Meadows Field Airport, CA..... 72786..... 3,631.49 Fort Brown Border Patrol, TX ............ 65358...... 8,750.00 John Wayne Airport, CA..... 72787..... 477 747 77 Corpus Christi Border Patrol, TX..... 65359...... 4.250.00 Van Nuys, CA..... 72788..... 100,579.49 Sugar Land Regional Airport, TX ..... 65381...... 102,501.92 DHL Los Angeles, CA ...... 72791..... 230,861,811.61 Conroe-North Houston Reg Airport, TX ... 65382...... 72.128.96 95.337.732.51 \$5,995,133,655.71 Total District Total District \$20,559,547,448.88 San Francisco, California: Dallas-Ft. Worth. Texas: San Francisco International Airport. Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX ...... 65501..... 1,935,369,806.75 72801..... 313,700,823.89 Amarillo, TX ...... 65502..... CA..... 8,580.44 Eureka, CA...... 72802..... 718.36 1,608,217.76 Fresno, CA..... 72803..... 95,786,579.77 Oklahoma City, OK...... 65504...... 65504 16,284,294.65 Monterey, CA ...... 72805..... 0.00 Tulsa, OK...... 65505...... 15,490,133.38 2,150,196,946.41 Austin, TX ...... 65506..... 15,984,515.40 13,993,200.19 San Antonio, TX ...... 65507...... 15,328,859.92 Oakland International Airport, CA...... 72811..... 236,266,790.02 Wiley Post Airport, OK ..... ..... 65509..... 0.00 528,344.71 Border Patrol Sector HQ, TX............ 65550...... 6.684.96 0.00 2,500.00 1,232,289.01 0.00 Martinez, CA ...... 72820..... 277,730.36 Pecos Border Patrol, TX..... 65555..... 487.03 10 44 Fort Stockton Border Patrol, TX.... 65556..... 4,500.00 San Pablo Bay, CA...... 72829..... 0.00 Sanderson Border Patrol, TX ............ 65557...... 0.00 Carquinez Strait, CA...... 72830..... 89,563,131.88 6,258.78 62.933.543.57 Sierra Blanca Border Patrol, TX...... 65560..... 125.676.00 San Jose International Airport, CA ..... 72834..... 5,153,168.54 Van Horn Border Patrol, TX ...... 65561..... 81,885.00 6,499,996.02 Sacramento International Airport, CA....... 72835..... Midland Border Patrol, TX ...... 65562..... 0.00 Fresno Yosemite INTL Airport, CA ..... 72882..... 67,250.85 Midland International Airport, TX..... 65582..... 77,673.67 137,605,029.79 Fort Worth Alliance Airport, TX...... 65583..... 3.532.732.82 Total District \$3,113,805,553.81 Addison Airport, TX ...... 65584...... 88.173.74

[Source: U.S. Customs and Border Protection]

		Collection	and Border Protection]		Collection
District and Port	Port	Fiscal Year	District and Port	Port	Fiscal Year
of Collection	Code	2023	of Collection	Code	2023
Portland, Oregon:			Seattle-Tacoma International		
Astoria, OR	72901	774,960.96	Airport, WA	73029	112,030,725.42
Newport, OR		0.00	UPS, Seattle, WA		
Coos Bay, OR		149.628.39	Airborne Express Southeast, WA.	73074	0.00
Portland, OR		463,076,557.32	Grant County Airport, WA		2,128,040.13
Longview, WA		4,157,416.96	Total District		\$3,157,286,308.91
Boise, ID		707,128.36			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Vancouver, WA		46,131,141.16	Anchorage, Alaska:		
Kalama, WA		265,448.00	Juneau, AK	73101	82,989.83
Portland International Airport, OR		7,453,647.24	Ketchikan, AK		264,882.26
Brush, CO (ICE)		0.00	Skagway, AK	73103	53,429.77
Medford, OR		134,470.99	Alcan, AK		
Hillsboro Airport, OR		0.00	Wrangell, AK		
Coeur d'Alene Airport, ID		2,372.71	Dalton Cache, AK		31,265.22
Total District		\$522,852,772.09	Fairbanks, AK		4,284.94
		¥0==,00=,. · =.00	Sitka, AK		29,776.95
Seattle, Washington:			Anchorage, AK		9,226,787.68
Seattle, WA	73001	1,311,870,018.04	FedEx Anchorage, AK		345,902,161.78
Tacoma, WA		1,328,732,875.54	UPS Anchorage, AK		3,246,460.75
Aberdeen, WA		867,388.34	Total District		\$359,826,487.04
Blaine, WA		255,425,649.04	Total District		ψ000,020,401.04
Bellingham, WA	73005	6,706,322.35	Honolulu, Hawaii:		
Everett, WA		31,579,304.77	Honolulu, HI	73201	79,711,090.73
Port Angeles, WA		115,139.00	Hilo, HI		335,955.86
Port Townsend, WA		0.00	Kahului, HI		146,348.57
Sumas, WA		52,779,685.00	Nawiliwili-Port Allen, HI		69.36
Anacortes, WA		6,176,642.67	Honolulu Airport, HI		6,411,355.75
Nighthawk, WA		292.05	Kona, HI		17,552.61
Danville, WA		52.186.86	FedEx Honolulu, HI		45,456,207.17
Ferry, WA		85,068.63	Total District		\$132,078,580.05
Friday Harbor, WA		720,544.70	Total District		\$132,070,300.03
Boundary, WA		1,759,162.21	Guam		
Laurier, WA		4,992,694.93	Guam	73207	65,215.00
Point Roberts, WA		301,195.84	American Samoa, GU (ICE)		0.00
Oroville, WA		13,830,643.71 962,929.27	Saipan, GU Total District		
Frontier, WA	73020		Total District		\$65,673.50
Spokane, WA	. /3022	19,901,096.16	Total Occidence and Danda Davids	Oallastiana	
Kenneth G Ward Memorial	70000	077 400 00	Total Customs and Border Protection		*** *** *** *** ***
Lynden, WA		377,132.69	for fiscal year 2023		<u>\$99,308,727,687.42</u>
Metaline Falls, WA	73025	310,703.67			
Olympia, WA	/3026	220,552.87			
Neah Bay, WA	. /3027	0.00			

#### **INTRODUCTION: Federal Debt**

Treasury securities (i.e., public debt securities) comprise most of the Federal debt, with securities issued by other Federal agencies accounting for the rest. Tables in this section of the "Treasury Bulletin" reflect the total. Further detailed information is published in the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States." Likewise, information on agency securities and on investments of Federal Government accounts in Federal securities is published in the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government."

Treasury's Bureau of the Fiscal Service compiles data in the "Treasury Bulletin" tables FD-2 and FD-6 from the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States."

- Table FD-1 summarizes the Federal debt by listing public debt and agency securities held by the public, including the Federal Reserve. It also includes debt held by Federal agencies, largely by the Social Security and other Federal retirement trust funds. The net unamortized premium and discount also are listed by total Federal securities, securities held by Government accounts and securities held by the public. The difference between the outstanding face value of the Federal debt and the net unamortized premium and discount is classified as the accrual amount. (For greater detail on holdings of Federal securities by particular classes of investors, see the ownership tables, OFS-1 and OFS-2.)
- Table FD-2 categorizes by type, that is, marketable and nonmarketable, the total public debt securities outstanding that are held by the public.
- In table FD-3, nonmarketable Treasury securities held by U.S. Government accounts are summarized by issues to particular funds within Government. Many of the funds invest in par value special series nonmarketables at interest rates determined by law. Others invest in market-based special Treasury securities whose terms mirror those of marketable securities.
- Table FD-4 presents interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies. Federal agency borrowing

has declined in recent years, in part because the Federal Financing Bank has provided financing to other Federal agencies. (Federal agency borrowing from Treasury is presented in the "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.")

• Table **FD-5** illustrates the average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt held by private investors and the maturity distribution of that debt.

In March 1971, Congress enacted a limited exception to the amount of bonds with rates greater than 4-1/4 percent that could be held by the public. This permitted Treasury to offer securities maturing in more than 7 years at current market interest rates for the first time since 1965. In March 1976, the definition of a bond was changed to include those securities longer than 10 years to maturity. This exception has expanded since 1971, authorizing Treasury to continue to issue long-term securities. The ceiling on Treasury bonds was repealed on November 10, 1988.

The volume of privately held Treasury marketable securities by maturity class reflects the remaining period to maturity of Treasury bills, notes and bonds. The average length is comprised of an average of remaining periods to maturity, weighted by the amount of each security held by private investors. In other words, computations of average length exclude Government accounts and the FRBs.

- In table **FD-6**, the debt ceiling is compared with the outstanding debt subject to limitation by law. The other debt category includes Federal debt Congress has designated as being subject to the debt ceiling.
- Table FD-7 details Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies. Certain Federal agencies are authorized to borrow money from the Treasury, largely to finance direct loan programs. In addition, agencies such as the Bonneville Power Administration are authorized to borrow from the Treasury to finance capital projects. Treasury, in turn, finances these loans by selling Treasury securities to the public.

# **TABLE FD-1—Summary of Federal Debt**

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

						Securi	ties held by		
	Α	mount outstanding	]	Go	overnment accou	unts	,	The public	
End of fiscal year or month	Total (1)	Public debt securities (2)	Agency securities (3)	Total (4)	Public debt securities (5)	Agency securities (6)	Total (7)	Public debt securities (8)	Agency securities (9)
2019	22,740,857	22,719,402	21,455	5,893,424	5,893,424	_	16,847,433	16,825,978	21,455
2020	26,965,542	26,945,391	20,151	5,997,764	5,997,764	-	21,057,778	21,037,627	20,151
2021	28.448.421	28,428,919	19,502	6,123,040	6,123,040	_	22,325,381	22,305,879	19,502
2022	30,948,265	30,928,912	19,353	6,608,706	6,608,706	_	24,339,559	24,320,206	19,353
2023	33,186,902	33,167,334	19,568	6,817,835	6,817,835	-	26,369,067	26,349,499	19,568
2022 - Sept	30,948,265	30,928,912	19,353	6,608,706	6,608,706	_	24,339,559	24,320,206	19,353
Oct	31,257,616	31,238,301	19,315	6,864,420	6,864,420	-	24,393,196	24,373,881	19,315
Nov	31,432,792	31,413,322	19,470	6,838,542	6,838,542	-	24,594,250	24,574,780	19,470
Dec	31,439,489	31,419,689	19,800	6,880,448	6,880,448	-	24,559,041	24,539,241	19,800
2023 - Jan	31,475,026	31,454,982	20,044	6,849,031	6,849,031	-	24,625,995	24,605,951	20,044
Feb	31,479,071	31,459,291	19,780	6,828,385	6,828,385	-	24,650,686	24,630,906	19,780
Mar	31,478,182	31,458,438	19,744	6,743,612	6,743,612	-	24,734,570	24,714,826	19,744
Apr	31,477,422	31,457,815	19,607	6,831,707	6,831,707	-	24,645,715	24,626,108	19,607
May	31,484,194	31,464,457	19,737	6,813,789	6,813,789	-	24,670,405	24,650,668	19,737
June	32,352,141	32,332,274	19,867	6,850,199	6,850,199	-	25,501,942	25,482,075	19,867
July	32,628,429	32,608,585	19,844	6,879,879	6,879,879	-	25,748,550	25,728,706	19,844
Aug	32,933,803	32,914,149	19,654	6,850,248	6,850,248	-	26,083,555	26,063,901	19,654
Sept	33,186,902	33,167,334	19,568	6,817,835	6,817,835	-	26,369,067	26,349,499	19,568

	Fede	eral debt securitie	es	Securities hel	d by Government	accounts	Securitie	es held by the p	ublic
	Amount	Net unamortized		Amount	Net unamortized		Amount	Net unamortized	d
	outstanding	premium	Accrual	outstanding	premium	Accrual	outstanding	premium	Accrual
End of fiscal	face value	and discount	amount	face value	and discount	amount	face value	and discoun	
year or month	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
2019	22,740,857	72,840	22,668,015	5,893,424	28,201	5,865,224	16,847,433	44,639	16,802,792
2020	26,965,542	64,433	26,901,109	5,907,764	25,727	5,882,037	21,057,778	38,706	21,019,071
2021	28,448,421	63,962	28,384,458	6,123,040	25,601	6,097,438	22,325,381	38,361	22,287,019
2022	30,948,265	110,711	30,837,552	6,608,706	27,988	6,580,718	24,339,559	82,723	24,256,835
2023	33,186,902	198,903	32,987,998	6,817,835	69,341	6,748,494	26,369,067	129,562	26,239,504
2022 - Sept	30,948,265	110,711	30,837,552	6,608,706	27,988	6,580,718	24,339,559	82,723	24,256,835
Oct	31,257,616	157,162	31,100,453	6,864,420	64,045	6,800,375	24,393,196	93,117	24,300,078
Nov	31,432,792	164,726	31,268,065	6,838,542	65,551	6,772,991	24,594,250	99,175	24,495,074
Dec	31,439,489	166,351	31,273,138	6,880,448	66,199	6,814,248	24,559,041	100,152	24,458,889
2023 - Jan	31,475,026	166,144	31,308,881	6,849,031	66,248	6,782,783	24,625,995	99,896	24,526,099
Feb	31,479,071	171,429	31,307,641	6,828,385	68,229	6,760,157	24,650,686	103,200	24,547,484
Mar	31,478,182	174,253	31,303,928	6,743,612	68,199	6,675,412	24,734,570	106,054	24,628,516
Apr	31,477,422	173,690	31,303,730	6,831,707	68,705	6,763,002	24,645,715	104,985	24,540,729
May	31,484,194	178,614	31,305,579	6,813,789	68,022	6,745,766	24,670,405	110,592	24,559,813
June	32,352,141	186,971	32,165,169	6,850,199	68,168	6,782,031	25,501,942	118,803	25,383,138
July	32,628,429	190,630	32,437,799	6,879,879	69,381	6,810,498	25,748,550	121,249	25,627,301
Aug	32,933,803	197,931	32,735,872	6,850,248	69,948	6,780,300	26,083,555	127,983	25,955,572
Sept	33,186,902	198,903	32,987,998	6,817,835	69,341	6,748,494	26,369,067	129,562	26,239,504

# TABLE FD-2—Debt Held by the Public

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States"]

	_			Market	table			_
End of fiscal year or month	Total public debt securities outstanding (1)	Total (2)	Bills (3)	Notes (4)	Bonds (5)	Treasury inflation- protected securities (6)	Floating rate notes (7)	Non- <u>marketable</u> Total (8)
2019	16,809,092	16,322,637	2.376.370	9.755.985	2,311,517	1,454,698	424,067	486.455
2020	21.018.952	20,352,950	5,028,127	10,655,969	2,668,116	1,522,418	478,320	666,002
2021	22,282,900	21,855,465	3,712,952	12,570,463	3,340,760	1,651,998	579,292	427,435
2022	24,299,193	23,673,574	3,643,675	13,696,488	3,867,672	1,839,843	625,897	625,618
2023		25,734,881	5,259,329	13,724,904	4,240,162	1,934,947	575,539	595,261
2022 - Sept	24,299,193	23,673,574	3,643,675	13,696,488	3,867,672	1,839,843	625,897	625,618
Oct		23,722,956	3,664,798	13,727,320	3,897,465	1,860,204	573,169	629,586
Nov	24,553,457	23,933,071	3,810,733	13,711,307	3,934,878	1,880,968	595,185	620,385
Dec	24,517,593	23,918,635	3,696,169	13,745,309	3,952,658	1,907,303	617,196	598,958
2023 - Jan	, ,	24,106,542	3,937,202	13,747,218	3,994,730	1,869,974	557,418	477,452
Feb	24,609,241	24,261,934	4,056,422	13,724,050	4,026,597	1,875,477	579,388	347,307
Mar	24,693,515	24,361,940	4,067,536	13,731,520	4,056,721	1,904,777	601,385	331,576
Apr	24,605,068	24,265,772	3,941,469	13,768,211	4,075,797	1,878,907	601,387	339,296
May	24,630,686	24,307,372	3,992,378	13,712,974	4,133,645	1,904,034	564,341	323,315
June	25,461,998	24,867,484	4,465,683	13,718,907	4,163,697	1,932,853	586,345	594,514
July	25,708,799	25,118,895	4,769,450	13,727,102	4,193,665	1,901,126	527,552	589,904
Aug		25,458,715	5,072,860	13,697,859	4,220,198	1,916,258	551,540	585,336
Sept	26,330,142	25,734,881	5,259,329	13,724,904	4,240,162	1,934,947	575,539	595,261

				Nonmarketable, continue			
		Depositary			State and local	5 "	
F 1 (C 1	U.S. savings	compensation	Foreign	Government	government	Domestic	011
End of fiscal	securities	securities	series	account series	series	series	Other
year or month	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
2019	152,355	-	264	248,052	53,809	29,995	1,981
2020	148,677	-	264	291,831	106,607	116,100	2,523
2021	143,662	-	264	120,537	127,047	32,781	3,144
2022	166,292	-	264	320,634	109,236	25,894	3,298
2023	175,702	-	-	298,893	94,169	22,418	4,079
2022 - Sept	166,292	-	264	320,634	109,236	25,894	3,298
Oct	172,556	-	264	322,954	104,454	25,930	3,427
Nov	173,218	-	264	317,927	101,819	23,742	3,415
Dec	173,500	-	264	297,915	99,898	23,778	3,603
2023 - Jan	176,465	-	264	174,178	99,115	23,819	3,610
Feb	177,114	-	264	42,684	99,734	23,856	3,655
Mar	177,841	-	-	28,018	98,170	23,898	3,649
Apr	178,862	-	-	30,462	102,242	23,937	3,793
May	178,582	-	-	22,374	96,363	22,257	3,738
June	178,253	-	-	299,631	90,481	22,296	3,853
July	177,725	-	-	297,906	88,043	22,337	3,893
Aug	176,641	-	-	297,699	84,665	22,378	3,953
Sept	175,702	-	-	298,893	94,169	22,418	4,079

**TABLE FD-3—Government Account Series** 

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States"]

End of fiscal year or month	Total (1)	Airport and Airway Trust Fund (2)	Deposit Insurance Fund (3)	Employees Life Insurance Fund (4)	Exchange Stabili- zation Fund (5)	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund (6)	Federal employees retirement funds (7)	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund (8)	Federal Housing Administration (9)
your or monur	( ' /	(=)	(0)	( ' /	(0)	(0)	(.)	(0)	(0)
2019	6,133,658	15,018	104,015	48,199	22,622	96,520	950,211	198,625	50,601
2020	6,174,279	7,900	108,949	49,129	11,170	97,209	974,802	133,735	67,937
2021	6,243,318	15,902	115,527	50,151	22,837	98,032	940,140	136,168	94,132
2022	6,929,803	10,818	125,471	50,990	18,401	114,679	1,027,513	177,397	119,950
2023	7,117,284	16,601	84,298	52,526	14,698	142,906	1,052,199	194,362	132,186
2022 - Sept	6,929,803	10,818	125,471	50,990	18,401	114,679	1,027,513	177,397	119,950
Oct	7,188,183	10,775	125,764	51,004	17,825	114,230	1,023,697	191,963	120,647
Nov	7,157,364	11,002	126,646	51,027	17,311	114,508	1,019,841	190,100	121,283
Dec	7,179,347	13,665	125,863	51,068	17,365	118,032	1,028,036	196,089	121,802
2023 - Jan	7,024,099	13,220	129,079	51,112	16,760	121,529	980,910	205,219	123,520
Feb	6,829,420	14,432	129,912	51,634	16,580	122,537	981,749	198,240	124,001
Mar	6,772,639	15,018	102,315	51,711	16,643	124,871	981,810	177,505	124,399
Apr	6,863,185	13,969	85,096	51,683	16,697	129,438	981,750	212,852	123,049
May	6,835,336	16,073	77,786	51,686	16,500	130,684	979,818	208,665	123,311
June	7,150,742	16,482	80,909	51,702	16,109	140,649	1,014,345	195,368	130,230
July	7,178,591	16,845	80,935	51,745	16,182	141,085	1,010,937	205,718	132,348
Aug	7,148,949	16,568	80,981	52,406	14,634	141,533	1,005,336	200,139	132,710
Sept	7.117.284	16,601	84.298	52,526	14,698	142,906	1,052,199	194,362	132,186

End of fiscal year or month	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (10)	Savings and Loan Corporation, Resolution Fund (11)	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund (12)	Highway Trust Fund (13)	National Service Life Insurance Fund (14)	Postal Service Fund (15)	Railroad Retirement Account (16)	Unemploy- ment Trust Fund (17)	Other (18)
2019		872	104,716	28,192	2,456	9,341	698	84,361	1,612,815
2020	2,811,213	881	87,477	12,081	1,946	14,991	307	50,515	1,744,037
2021		882	170,677	12,043	1,476	24,655	862	53,135	1,750,914
2022	2,723,601	888	167,964	127,547	1,096	20,924	772	73,587	2,168,205
2023	2,673,749	931	159,537	115,673	832	18,415	1,097	81,846	2,375,428
2022 - Sept	2,723,601	888	167,964	127,547	1,096	20,924	772	73,587	2,168,205
Oct	2,710,885	891	204,431	127,133	1,065	19,653	603	73,694	2,393,923
Nov	2,691,100	894	199,979	126,884	1,037	19,724	441	76,288	2,389,299
Dec	2,711,919	897	212,017	124,357	1,023	19,800	501	74,641	2,362,272
2023 - Jan	2,719,113	900	207,698	125,161	991	20,401	865	70,483	2,237,138
Feb	2,700,015	903	207.510	125,538	966	19.173	948	72.270	2,063,012
Mar	2.688.801	907	177.044	124,490	938	18.487	804	69.390	2,097,506
Apr	2,702,013	910	209,188	125,095	918	19,259	772	71,313	2,119,183
May		914	207,388	123,815	916	18.687	653	87.036	2.109.501
June	2.728.886	918	163.918	121.978	901	18.754	802	86.064	2,382,727
July	, -,	922	195,647	120,883	892	19,433	680	81,506	2,387,079
Aug		927	193.454	118,210	859	19,531	619	84.513	2,394,929
Sept	=,00.,000	931	159,537	115,673	832	18,415	1,097	81,846	2,375,428

Note—Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

**TABLE FD-4—Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies** 

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding (1)	Department of Housing and Urban <u>Development</u> Federal Housing Administration (2)	Architect of the Capitol (3)	Other <u>independent</u> Tennessee Valley Authority (4)	National Archives and Records Administration (5)	Other/Federal Communications Commission (6)
2019	21,455	19	69	21,367	*	*
2020	20,151	19	58	20,075	*	*
2021	19,502	19	45	19,438	*	*
2022	19,353	19	31	19,303	*	*
2023	19,568	19	16	19,533	*	*
2022 - Sept	19,353	19	31	19,303	*	*
Oct	19,315	19	31	19,265	*	*
Nov	19,470	19	32	19,420	*	*
Dec	19,800	19	32	19,749	*	*
2023 - Jan	20,044	19	32	19,993	*	*
Feb	19,780	19	24	19,737	*	*
Mar	19,744	19	24	19,701	*	*
April	19,607	19	24	19,564	*	*
May	19,737	19	24	19,694	*	*
June	19,867	19	24	19,824	*	*
July	19,844	19	25	19,801	*	*
Aug	19,654	19	16	19,619	*	*
Sept	19,568	19	16	19,533	*	*

Note—Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

\* Less than \$500,000.

TABLE FD-5—Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt Held by Private Investors

[In millions of dollars. Source: Office of Debt Management, Office of the Under Secretary for Domestic Finance]

	Amount			Maturity classes			_
End of fiscal year or month	outstanding privately held (1)	Within 1 year (2)	1-5 years (3)	5-10 years (4)	10-20 years (5)	20 years or more (6)	Average length (months) (7)
2019	14,225,142	4,147,209	5,821,560	2,625,077	104,901	1,526,394	65
2020	15,922,190	6,374,061	5,567,746	2,332,037	242,437	1,405,908	56
2021	16,439,495	5,237,754	6,270,122	2,855,223	537,059	1,539,338	66
2022	18,054,269	5,493,907	6,774,603	3,274,691	796,145	1,714,922	68
2023	20,682,916	7,427,667	7,215,836	3,128,067	1,051,528	1,859,818	65
2022 - Sept	18,054,269	5,493,907	6,774,603	3,274,691	796,145	1,714,922	68
Oct	18,163,671	5,554,740	6,773,463	3,294,531	808,069	1,732,868	68
Nov	18,432,639	5,760,777	6,816,566	3,277,982	845,465	1,731,849	68
Dec	18,342,430	5,683,558	6,806,760	3,256,030	845,623	1,750,459	68
023 - Jan	18,725,241	5,942,174	6,883,405	3,261,758	869,577	1,768,327	68
Feb	18,941,573	6,103,781	6,947,532	3,207,948	919,065	1,763,247	68
Mar	19,097,612	6,139,726	7,007,183	3,236,888	931,490	1,782,324	68
Apr	18,842,390	6,008,397	6,907,473	3,193,593	931,788	1,801,138	69
May	19,157,208	6,089,970	7,096,546	3,189,054	989,264	1,792,374	69
June	19,774,514	6,589,467	7,171,344	3,201,071	1,001,496	1,811,137	67
July	20,084,550	6,888,616	7,160,208	3,192,699	1,013,493	1,829,535	66
Aug	20,482,505	7,214,572	7,239,040	3,138,022	1,051,417	1,839,454	66
Sept	20,682,916	7,427,667	7,215,836	3,128,067	1,051,528	1,859,818	65

Note—Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

# TABLE FD-6—Debt Subject to Statutory Limit

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States"]

	Statutory debt		Debt subject to limit		Securities	outstanding	Securities not subject
End of fiscal year or month	limit (1)	Total (2)	Public debt (3)	Other debt (4)	Public debt (5)	Other debt (6)	to limit (7)
2019	-	22,686,617	22,686,617	-	22,719,402	-	32,785
2020	-	26,920,380	26,920,380	-	26,945,391	-	25,011
2021	28,401,463	28,401,438	28,401,438	-	28,428,919	-	27,481
20221	31,381,463	30,869,259	30,869,259	-	30,928,912	-	59,653
20233	-	33,070,476	33,070,476	-	33,167,334	-	96,858
2022 - Sept1	31,381,463	30,869,259	30,869,259	-	30,928,912	-	59,653
Oct <sup>2</sup>	31,381,463	31,173,740	31,173,740	-	31,238,301	-	64,562
Nov <sup>2</sup>	31,381,463	31,345,649	31,345,649	-	31,413,322	-	67,674
Dec <sup>3</sup>	31,381,463	31,347,311	31,347,311	-	31,419,689	-	72,379
2023 – Jan <sup>3</sup>	31,381,463	31,381,438	31,381,438	-	31,454,982	-	73,545
Feb <sup>3</sup>	31,381,463	31,381,438	31,381,438	-	31,459,291	-	77,853
Mar <sup>3</sup>	31,381,463	31,381,438	31,381,438	-	31,458,438	-	77,000
Apr <sup>3</sup>	31,381,463	31,381,438	31,381,438	-	31,457,815	-	76,377
May <sup>3</sup>	31,381,463	31,381,438	31,381,438	-	31,464,457	-	83,019
June <sup>3</sup>	-	32,244,306	32,244,306	-	32,332,274	-	87,968
July <sup>3</sup>	-	32,519,638	32,519,638	-	32,608,585	-	88,947
Aug <sup>3</sup>	-	32,819,064	32,819,064	-	32,914,149	-	95,086
Sept <sup>3</sup>	-	33,070,476	33,070,476	-	33,167,334	-	96,858

<sup>(1)</sup> Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3101(b). By the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2019, Public Law 116-37, the Statutory Debt Limit has been suspended through July 31, 2021. The Statutory Debt Limit in 31 U.S.C. 3101(b) was permanently increased effective August 1, 2021 to \$28,401,462,788,891.71.

<sup>(3)</sup> Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3101(b), Public law 117-73, the Statutory Debt Limit was permanently increased effective December 16, 2021, to \$31,381,462,788,891.71.

# TABLE FD-7—Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

	-			Department of Agriculti		
End of fiscal year or month	Total (1)	Farm-Service Agency (2)	Rural Utilities Service (3)	Rural Housing and Community Development Service (4)	Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service (5)	Foreign Agricultura Service (6)
2019	1,570,919	39,017	21,473	29,605	660	432
2020	1,813,390	43,575	21,396	30,483	637	363
2021	1,809,674	31,592	21,196	30,286	658	317
2022	1,623,412	32,772	21,918	31,785	601	266
2023	1,959,775	37,718	23,167	32,390	804	226
2022 - Sept	1,623,412	32,772	21,918	31,785	601	266
Oct	1,675,223	44,573	21,996	32,041	603	266
Nov	1,663,357	30,140	22,094	32,352	606	266
Dec	1,660,183	31,935	22,421	32,613	616	266
2023 - Jan	1,675,464	32,580	22,497	32,754	621	266
Feb	1,686,048	32,764	22,703	32,869	811	266
Mar	1,659,466	30,824	21,655	30,953	692	266
Apr	1,668,144	31,072	21,696	31,214	698	266
Мау	1,695,992	31,135	21,840	31,370	710	266
June	1,695,171	33,558	22,079	31,556	715	266
July	1,968,979	33,494	22,079	31,556	715	266
Aug	1,956,605	34,496	22,684	32,147	792	226
Sept	1,959,775	37,718	23,167	32,390	804	226

		Department of Energy	Department and Urban D		Department of the Treasury
End of fiscal year or month	Department of Education (7)	Bonneville Power Administration (8)	Federal Housing Administration (9)	Other Housing programs (10)	Federal Financing Bank (11)
2019	1,287,510	5,280	30,386	24	63,751
2020	1,249,871	5,649	44,722	30	71,373
021	1,221,381	5,629	66,271	10	70,500
022	905,071	5,679	93,564	13	73,447
2023	1,188,590	5,784	106,967	124	130,324
2022 - Sept	905,071	5,679	93,564	13	73,447
Oct	942,220	5,679	93,564	13	73,839
Nov	948,055	5,679	93,564	13	74,699
Dec	939,257	5,659	93,564	13	75,898
023 - Jan	952,257	5,613	93,564	13	75,724
Feb	952,298	5,743	93,564	14	76,340
Mar	929,017	5,714	93,564	14	76,768
Apr	934,744	5,639	93,564	14	78,129
May	944,793	5,863	109,565	22	77,885
June	944,797	5,795	109,565	49	77,375
July	1,216,364	5,772	109,565	49	78,336
Aug	1,199,663	6,011	109,565	49	78,610
Sept	1,188,590	5,784	106,967	124	130,324

TABLE FD-7—Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies, continued

[In millions of dollars. Source: "Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government"]

[ln		-	d Outlays of the United States Government	["]
End of fiscal year or month	Export-Import Bank of the United States (12)	Railroad Retirement Board (13)	Small Business Administration (14)	Other (15)
2019	16,946	3,934	11,810	60,091
2020	15,388	4,384	176,174	149,345
2021	14,531	4,567	262,655	80,081
2022	13,501	4,417	362,802	77,576
2023	12,804	4,627	334,320	81,930
2022 - Sept	13,501	4,417	362,802	77,576
Oct	13,501	4,865	363,802	78,261
Nov	13,501	5,221	360,310	76,857
Dec	13,501	5,677	360,310	78,453
2023 - Jan	13,501	6,120	360,310	79,644
Feb	13,501	6,465	368,522	80,188
Mar	13,501	6,909	368,522	81,067
Apr	13,501	7,344	368,522	81,741
May	13,501	7,726	369,133	82,183
June	13,501	3,335	369,133	83,447
July	13,501	3,796	369,133	84,353
Aug	13,501	4,166	369,133	85,562
Sept	12,804	4,627	334,320	81,930

Note—Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

### **INTRODUCTION: Bureau of the Fiscal Service Operations**

Chapter 31 of Title 31 of the United States Code allows the Secretary of Treasury to borrow money by issuing Treasury securities. The Secretary determines the terms and conditions of issue, conversion, maturity, payment, and interest rate. New issues of Treasury notes mature in 2 to 10 years. Bonds mature in more than 10 years from the issue date. Each outstanding marketable security is listed in the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States." The information in this section of the "Treasury Bulletin" pertains only to marketable Treasury securities.

The Bureau of the Fiscal Service is a new bureau within the Treasury Department, formed on October 7, 2012, from the consolidation of the Financial Management Service and the Bureau of the Public Debt. Our mission is to promote the financial integrity and operational efficiency of the U.S. government through exceptional accounting, financing, collections, payments, and shared services. As one bureau, the organization is better positioned to help transform financial management and the delivery of shared services in the federal government. The bureau will be a valued partner for agencies as they work to strengthen their own financial management or as they look for a quality service provider who can allow them to focus on their missions.

Table **PDO-1** presents the results of weekly auctions of 4-, 13-, and 26-week bills. Treasury bills mature each Thursday. Issues of 4- and 13-week bills are *reopenings* of 26-week bills. High rates on accepted tenders and the dollar value of total bids are presented, with the dollar value of awards made on both competitive and noncompetitive basis.

To encourage the participation of individuals and smaller institutions, Treasury accepts noncompetitive tenders of up to \$5 million in each auction of securities.

Table **PDO-2** lists the results of auctions of marketable securities, other than weekly bills, in chronological order over the past 2 years. Issues of *cash management* bills also are presented.

**Note:** On July 31, 2013, Treasury published amendments to its marketable securities auction rules to accommodate the auction and issuance of Floating Rate Notes (FRNs). An FRN is a security that has an interest payment that can change over time. Treasury FRNs will be indexed to the most recent 13-week Treasury bill auction High Rate, which is the highest accepted discount rate in a Treasury bill auction. FRNs will pay interest quarterly.

### TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER

[Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Division of Financing Operations]

#### **JULY**

#### **Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills**

On June 29, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$50,000 million of 42-day bills. They were issued July 6 and matured August 17. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$50,000 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 3. Tenders totaled \$136,254 million; Treasury accepted \$50,000 million, including \$86 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.170 percent.

#### **Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills**

On July 6, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$50,000 million of 42-day bills. They were issued July 13 and matured August 24. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$50,000 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 11. Tenders totaled \$140,741 million; Treasury accepted \$50,001 million, including \$154 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.210 percent.

#### **Auction of 52-Week Bills**

On July 6, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$38,000 million of 364-day Treasury bills. They were issued July 13 and will mature July 11, 2024. The issue was to refund \$189,004 million of all maturing bills and to raise new cash of approximately \$21,996 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on

July 11. Tenders totaled \$109,343 million; Treasury accepted \$38,000 million, including \$1,565 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.130 percent.

In addition to the \$38,000 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted \$3,000 million from Federal Reserve Banks (FRBs) for their own accounts.

#### **Auction of 3-Year Notes**

On July 6, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$40,000 million of 3-year notes. The issue was to refund \$84,885 million of securities maturing July 15 and to raise new cash of approximately \$5,115 million.

The 3-year notes of Series AQ-2026 were dated July 15 and issued July 17. They are due July 15, 2026, with interest payable on January 15 and July 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 4-1/2 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon Eastern Time (ET) for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 11. Tenders totaled \$115,286 million; Treasury accepted \$40,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.534 percent with an equivalent price of \$99.905249. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.534 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 20.19 percent. The median yield was 4.475 percent, and the low yield was 4.250 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$162 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$39,633 million. Accrued interest of \$0.24457 per \$1,000 must be paid for the period from July 15 to July 17. The minimum par amount required for Separate Trading of Registered Interest and Principal Securities (STRIPS) of notes of Series AQ-2026 is \$100.

#### **Auction of 9-Year 10-Month 3-3/8 Percent Notes**

On July 6, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$32,000 million of 9-year 10-month 3-3/8 percent notes. The issue was to refund \$84,885 million of securities maturing July 15 and to raise new cash of approximately \$5,115 million.

The 9-year 10-month 3-3/8 percent notes of Series C-2033 were dated May 15 and issued July 17. They are due May 15, 2033, with interest payable on November 15 and May 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 12. Tenders totaled \$81,021 million; Treasury accepted \$32,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 3.857 percent with an equivalent price of \$96.080353. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 3.857 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 29.62 percent. The median yield was 3.775 percent, and the low yield was 3.730 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$37 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$31,963 million. Accrued interest of \$5.77785 per \$1,000 must be paid for the period from May 15 to July 17. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series C-2033 is \$100.

#### Auction of 29-Year 10-Month 3-5/8 Percent Bonds

On July 6, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$18,000 million of 29-year 10-month 3-5/8 percent bonds. The issue was to refund \$84,885 million of securities maturing July 15 and to raise new cash of approximately \$5,115 million.

### TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

The 29-year 10-month 3-5/8 percent bonds of May 2053 were dated May 15 and issued July 17. They are due May 15, 2053, with interest payable on November 15 and May 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 13. Tenders totaled \$43,784 million; Treasury accepted \$18,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 3.910 percent with an equivalent price of \$94.999360. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 3.910 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 5.24 percent. The median yield was 3.830 percent, and the low yield was 3.780 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$16 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$17,984 million. Accrued interest of \$6.20584 per \$1,000 must be paid for the period from May 15 to July 17. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of May 2053 is \$100.

#### **Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills**

On July 13, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$50,000 million of 42-day bills. They were issued July 20 and matured August 31. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$50,000 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 18. Tenders totaled \$159,468 million; Treasury accepted \$50,002 million, including \$168 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.240 percent.

#### **Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills**

On July 20, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$50,000 million of 42-day bills. They were issued July 27 and matured September 7. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$50,000 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on July 25. Tenders totaled \$176,727 million; Treasury accepted \$50,001 million, including \$160 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.275 percent.

#### Auction of 19-Year 10-Month 3-7/8 Percent Bonds

On July 13, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$12,000 million of 19-year 10-month 3-7/8 percent bonds. The issue was to refund \$184,965 million of securities maturing July 31 and to pay down approximately \$11,965 million.

The 19-year 10-month 3-7/8 percent bonds of May 2043 were dated May 15 and issued July 31. They are due May 15, 2043, with interest payable on November 15 and May 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 19. Tenders totaled \$32,199 million; Treasury accepted \$12,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.036 percent with an equivalent price of \$97.810388. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.036 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 5.38 percent. The median yield was 3.965 percent, and the low yield was 3.920 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$172 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$11,828 million. Accrued interest of \$8.10802 per \$1,000 must be paid for the period from May 15 to July 31. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of May 2043 is \$100.

#### **Auction of 10-Year Treasury Inflation Protected Security (TIPS)**

On July 13, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$17,000 million of 10-year TIPS. The issue was to refund \$184,965 million of securities maturing July 31 and to pay down approximately \$11,965 million.

The 10-year TIPS of Series D-2033 were dated July 15 and issued July 31. They are due July 15, 2033, with interest payable on January 15 and July 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 1-3/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the TIPS before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 20. Tenders totaled \$42,753 million; Treasury accepted \$17,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.495 percent with an equivalent adjusted price of \$99.021857. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.495 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 7.76 percent. The median yield was 1.440 percent, and the low yield was 1.400 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$181 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$16,819 million. Adjusted accrued interest of \$0.59861 per \$1,000 must be paid for the period from July 15 to July 31. Both the unadjusted price of \$98.893296 and the unadjusted accrued interest of \$0.59783 were adjusted by an index ratio of 1.0013, for the period from July 15 to July 31. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of TIPS of Series D-2033 is \$100.

#### **Auction of 2-Year Notes**

On July 20, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$42,000 million of 2-year notes. The issue was to refund \$184,965 million of securities maturing July 31 and to pay down approximately \$11,965 million.

The 2-year notes of Series BE-2025 were dated and issued July 31. They are due July 31, 2025, with interest payable on January 31 and July 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 4-3/4 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 24. Tenders totaled \$116,839 million; Treasury accepted \$42,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.823 percent with an equivalent price of \$99.862395. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.823 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 54.24 percent. The median yield was 4.760 percent, and the low yield was 4.700 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$642 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$41,253 million. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series BE-2025 is \$100.

#### **Auction of 5-Year Notes**

On July 20, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$43,000 million of 5-year notes. The issue was to refund \$184,965 million of securities maturing July 31 and to pay down approximately \$11,965 million.

The 5-year notes of Series AB-2028 were dated and issued July 31. They are due July 31, 2028, with interest payable on January 31 and July 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 4-1/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 25. Tenders totaled \$111,896 million; Treasury accepted \$43,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.170 percent with an equivalent price of \$99.798788. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders

### TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

at yields lower than 4.170 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 81.95 percent. The median yield was 4.100 percent, and the low yield was 4.060 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$105 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$42,890 million. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AB-2028 is \$100.

#### **Auction of 2-Year Floating Rate Notes (FRNs)**

On July 20, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$24,000 million of 2-year FRNs. The issue was to refund \$184,965 million of securities maturing July 31 and to pay down approximately \$11,965 million.

The 2-year FRNs of Series BF-2025 were dated and issued July 31. They are due July 31, 2025, with interest payable on October 31, January 31, April 30, and July 31 until maturity. Treasury set a spread of 0.125 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a discount margin basis.

Treasury received tenders for the FRNs before 11:00 a.m. ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 11:30 a.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 26. Tenders totaled \$61,889 million; Treasury accepted \$24,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high discount margin of 0.125 percent with an equivalent price of \$100.000000. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at discount margins lower than 0.125 percent. Tenders at the high discount margin were allotted 96.18 percent. The median discount margin was 0.095 percent, and the low discount margin was 0.046 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$159 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$23,841 million.

#### **Auction of 7-Year Notes**

On July 20, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$35,000 million of 7-year notes. The issue was to refund \$184,965 million of securities maturing July 31 and to pay down approximately \$11,965 million.

The 7-year notes of Series N-2030 were dated and issued July 31. They are due July 31, 2030, with interest payable on January 31 and July 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 4 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on July 27. Tenders totaled \$86,765 million; Treasury accepted \$35,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.087 percent with an equivalent price of \$99.474987. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.087 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 86.54 percent. The median yield was 4.020 percent, and the low yield was 3.920 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$48 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$34,952 million. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series N-2030 is \$100.

#### **AUGUST**

#### **Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills**

On July 27, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$50,000 million of 42-day bills. They were issued August 3 and matured September 14. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$50,000 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 1. Tenders totaled \$161,951 million; Treasury accepted \$50,001 million, including \$251 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.280 percent.

#### **Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills**

On August 3, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$55,000 million of 42-day bills. They were issued August 10 and matured September 21. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$55,000 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 8. Tenders totaled \$162,484 million; Treasury accepted \$55,001 million, including \$221 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.275 percent.

#### **Auction of 52-Week Bills**

On August 3, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$40,000 million of 364-day Treasury bills. They were issued August 10 and will mature August 8, 2024. The issue was to refund \$188,975 million of all maturing bills and to raise new cash of approximately \$33,025 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 8. Tenders totaled \$118,671 million; Treasury accepted \$40,000 million, including \$1,918 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.060 percent.

In addition to the \$40,000 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted \$3,806 million from FRBs for their own accounts.

#### **August Quarterly Financing**

On Aug 2, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$42,000 million of 3-year notes, \$38,000 million of 10-year notes, and \$23,000 million of 30-year bonds to refund \$84,033 million of securities maturing August 15, 2023, and to raise new cash of approximately \$18,967 million.

The 3-year notes of Series AR-2026 were dated and issued August 15. They are due August 15, 2026, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 4-3/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 8. Tenders totaled \$121,827 million; Treasury accepted \$42,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.398 percent with an equivalent price of \$99.936014. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.398 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 95.89 percent. The median yield was 4.355 percent, and the low yield was 4.200 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$250 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$41,500 million.

In addition to the \$42,000 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted \$15,713 million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AR-2026 is \$100.

The 10-year notes of Series E-2033 were dated and issued August 15. They are due August 15, 2033, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 3-7/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 9. Tenders totaled \$97,165 million; Treasury accepted \$38,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 3.999 percent with an equivalent price of \$98.986162. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 3.999 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 9.47 percent. The median yield was 3.922 percent, and the low yield was 3.880 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$134 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$37,866 million.

### TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

In addition to the \$38,000 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted \$14,216 million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series E-2033 is \$100.

The 30-year bonds of August 2053 were dated and issued August 15. They are due August 15, 2053, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 4-1/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 10. Tenders totaled \$55,605 million; Treasury accepted \$23,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.189 percent with an equivalent price of \$98.912672. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.189 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 10.05 percent. The median yield was 4.115 percent, and the low yield was 4.050 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$45 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$22,955 million.

In addition to the \$23,000 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted \$8,605 million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of August 2053 is \$100.

#### **Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills**

On August 10, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$60,000 million of 42-day bills. They were issued August 17 and matured September 28. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$60,000 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 15. Tenders totaled \$180,506 million; Treasury accepted \$60,000 million, including \$247 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.285 percent.

#### **Auction of 7-Day Cash Management Bills**

On August 17, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$25 million of 7-day bills. They were issued August 22 and matured August 29. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$25 million and to test the Treasury Department's contingency auction infrastructure. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 17. Tenders totaled \$134 million; Treasury accepted \$25 million. The high bank discount rate was 5.220 percent.

#### **Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills**

On August 17, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$60,000 million of 42-day bills. They were issued August 24 and will mature October 5. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$60,000 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 22. Tenders totaled \$196,317 million; Treasury accepted \$60,002 million, including \$200 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.280 percent.

#### Auction of 1-Year 11-Month 0.125 Percent FRNs

On August 17, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$24,000 million of 1-year 11-month 0.125 percent FRNs. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$24,000 million.

The 1-year 11-month 0.125 percent FRNs of Series BF-2025 were dated July 31 and issued August 25. They are due July 31, 2025, with interest payable on October 31, January 31, April 30, and July 31 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the FRNs before 11:00 a.m. ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 11:30 a.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 23. Tenders totaled \$58,175 million; Treasury accepted \$24,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high discount margin of 0.165 percent with an equivalent price of \$99.922256. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at discount margins lower than 0.165 percent. Tenders at the high discount margin were allotted 58.76 percent. The median discount margin was 0.130 percent, and the low discount margin was 0.050 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$46 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$23,954 million. Accrued interest of \$0.380955929 per \$100 must be paid for the period from July 31 to August 25.

#### **Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills**

On August 24, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$60,000 million of 42-day bills. They were issued August 31 and will mature October 12. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$60,000 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on August 29. Tenders totaled \$168,708 million; Treasury accepted \$60,001 million, including \$188 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.290 percent.

#### **Auction of 20-Year Bonds**

On August 17, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$16,000 million of 20-year bonds. The issue was to refund \$104,013 million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise new cash of approximately \$46,987 million.

The 20-year bonds of August 2043 were dated August 15 and issued August 31. They are due August 15, 2043, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 4-3/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 23. Tenders totaled \$40,928 million; Treasury accepted \$16,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.499 percent with an equivalent price of \$98.374204. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.499 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 43.98 percent. The median yield was 4.427 percent, and the low yield was 4.390 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$115 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$15,885 million. Accrued interest of \$1.90217 per \$1,000 must be paid for the period from August 15 to August 31.

In addition to the \$16,000 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted \$1,662 million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of August 2043 is \$100.

#### Auction of 29-Year 6-Month 1-1/2 Percent TIPS

On August 17, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$8,000 million of 29-year 6-month 1-1/2 percent TIPS. The issue was to refund \$104,013 million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise new cash of approximately \$46,987 million.

### TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

The 29-year 6-month 1-1/2 percent TIPS of February 2053 were dated August 15 and issued August 31. They are due February 15, 2053, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the TIPS before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 24. Tenders totaled \$19,393 million; Treasury accepted \$8,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 1.970 percent with an equivalent adjusted price of \$91.890055. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 1.970 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 64.10 percent. The median yield was 1.875 percent, and the low yield was 1.820 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$27 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$7,973 million. Adjusted accrued interest of \$0.66934 per \$1,000 must be paid for the period from August 15 to August 31. Both the unadjusted price of \$89.533532 and the unadjusted accrued interest of \$0.65217 were adjusted by an index ratio of 1.02632, for the period from August 15 to August 31.

In addition to the \$8,000 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted \$831 million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of Tips of February 2053 is \$100.

#### **Auction of 2-Year Notes**

On August 24, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$45,000 million of 2-year notes. The issue was to refund \$104,013 million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise new cash of approximately \$46,987 million.

The 2-year notes of Series BG-2025 were dated and issued August 31. They are due August 31, 2025, with interest payable on February 29 and August 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 5 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 11:00 a.m. ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 11:30 a.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 28. Tenders totaled \$132,443 million; Treasury accepted \$45,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 5.024 percent with an equivalent price of \$99.954869. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 5.024 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 92.38 percent. The median yield was 4.980 percent, and the low yield was 4.900 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$748 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$44,147 million.

In addition to the \$45,000 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted \$4,675 million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series BG-2025 is \$100.

#### **Auction of 5-Year Notes**

On August 24, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$46,000 million of 5-year notes. The issue was to refund \$104,013 million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise new cash of approximately \$46,987 million.

The 5-year notes of Series AC-2028 were dated and issued August 31. They are due August 31, 2028, with interest payable on February 29 and August 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 4-3/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 28. Tenders totaled \$116,624 million; Treasury accepted \$46,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.400 percent with an equivalent price of \$99.888884. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.400 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 32.63 percent. The median yield was 4.330 percent, and the low yield was 4.300 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$201 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$45,795 million.

In addition to the \$46,000 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted \$4,779 million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AC-2028 is \$100.

#### **Auction of 7-Year Notes**

On August 24, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$36,000 million of 7-year notes. The issue was to refund \$104,013 million of securities maturing August 31 and to raise new cash of approximately \$46,987 million.

The 7-year notes of Series P-2030 were dated and issued August 31. They are due August 31, 2030, with interest payable on February 29 and August 31 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 4-1/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on August 29. Tenders totaled \$95,853 million; Treasury accepted \$36,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.212 percent with an equivalent price of \$99.477286. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.212 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 95.53 percent. The median yield was 4.155 percent, and the low yield was 4.100 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$68 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$35,932 million.

In addition to the \$36,000 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted \$3,740 million from FRBs for their own accounts. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series P-2030 is \$100.

#### **SEPTEMBER**

#### **Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills**

On August 31, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$60,000 million of 42-day bills. They were issued September 7 and will mature October 19. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$60,000 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on September 5. Tenders totaled \$182,448 million; Treasury accepted \$60,001 million, including \$142 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.285 percent.

#### **Auction of 52-Week Bills**

On August 31, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$42,000 million of 364-day Treasury bills. They were issued September 7 and will mature September 5, 2024. The issue was to refund \$196,988 million of all maturing bills and to raise new cash of approximately \$36,012 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on September 5. Tenders totaled \$131,758 million; Treasury accepted \$42,000 million, including \$1,415 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.120 percent.

### TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

In addition to the \$42,000 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, Treasury accepted \$1,136 million from FRBs for their own accounts.

#### **Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills**

On September 7, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$60,000 million of 42-day bills. They were issued September 14 and will mature October 26. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$60,000 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on September 12. Tenders totaled \$182,260 million; Treasury accepted \$60,002 million, including \$181 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.285 percent.

#### **Auction of 3-Year Notes**

On September 7, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$44,000 million of 3-year notes. The issue was to refund \$35,136 million of securities maturing September 15 and to raise new cash of approximately \$63,864 million.

The 3-year notes of Series AS-2026 were dated and issued September 15. They are due September 15, 2026, with interest payable on March 15 and September 15 until maturity. Treasury set an interest rate of 4-5/8 percent after determining which tenders were accepted on a yield auction basis.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 11. Tenders totaled \$121,027 million; Treasury accepted \$44,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.660 percent with an equivalent price of \$99.903057. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.660 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 33.71 percent. The median yield was 4.597 percent, and the low yield was 4.548 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$227 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$43,673 million. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series AS-2026 is \$100.

#### **Auction of 9-Year 11-Month 3-7/8 Percent Notes**

On September 7, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$35,000 million of 9-year 11-month 3-7/8 percent notes. The issue was to refund \$35,136 million of securities maturing September 15 and to raise new cash of approximately \$63,864 million.

The 9-year 11-month 3-7/8 percent notes of Series E-2033 were dated August 15 and issued September 15. They are due August 15, 2033, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the notes before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 12. Tenders totaled \$88,255 million; Treasury accepted \$35,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.289 percent with an equivalent price of \$96.678677. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.289 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 86.57 percent. The median yield was 4.229 percent, and the low yield was 4.180 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$79 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$34,921 million. Accrued interest of \$3.26427 per \$1,000 must be paid for the period from August 15 to September 15. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of notes of Series E-2033 is \$100.

#### Auction of 29-Year 11-Month 4-1/8 Percent Bonds

On September 7, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$20,000 million of 29-year 11-month 4-1/8 percent bonds. The issue was to refund \$35,136 million of securities maturing September 15 and to raise new cash of approximately \$63,864 million.

The 29-year 11-month 4-1/8 percent bonds of August 2053 were dated August 15 and issued September 15. They are due August 15, 2053, with interest payable on February 15 and August 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the bonds before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 13. Tenders totaled \$49,221 million; Treasury accepted \$20,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 4.345 percent with an equivalent price of \$96.329971. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 4.345 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 70.90 percent. The median yield was 4.270 percent, and the low yield was 4.230 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$16 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$19,984 million. Accrued interest of \$3.47486 per \$1,000 must be paid for the period from August 15 to September 15. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of bonds of August 2053 is \$100.

#### **Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills**

On September 14, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$60,000 million of 42-day bills. They were issued September 21 and will mature November 2. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$60,000 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on September 19. Tenders totaled \$185,989 million; Treasury accepted \$60,002 million, including \$183 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.285 percent.

#### **Auction of 42-Day Cash Management Bills**

On September 21, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$60,000 million of 42-day bills. They were issued September 28 and will mature November 9. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$60,000 million. Treasury auctioned the bills on September 26. Tenders totaled \$173,677 million; Treasury accepted \$60,000 million, including \$172 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public. The high bank discount rate was 5.290 percent.

#### Auction of 9-Year 10-Month 1-3/8 Percent TIPS

On September 14, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$15,000 million of 9-year 10-month 1-3/8 percent TIPS. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$39,000 million.

The 9-year 10-month 1-3/8 percent TIPS of Series D-2033 were dated July 15 and issued September 29. They are due July 15, 2033, with interest payable on January 15 and July 15 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the TIPS before 12:00 noon ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 1:00 p.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 21. Tenders totaled \$36,527 million; Treasury accepted \$15,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high yield of 2.094 percent with an equivalent adjusted price of \$94.260749. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at yields lower than 2.094 percent. Tenders at the high yield were allotted 92.75 percent. The median yield was 2.018 percent, and the low yield was 1.980 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$63 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$14,937 million. Adjusted accrued interest of \$2.85784 per \$1,000 must be paid for the period from July 15 to September 29. Both the unadjusted price of \$93.661317 and the unadjusted accrued interest of \$2.83967 were

# TREASURY FINANCING: JULY-SEPTEMBER, continued

adjusted by an index ratio of 1.0064, for the period from July 15 to September 29. The minimum par amount required for STRIPS of TIPS of Series D-2033 is \$100.

#### Auction of 1-Year 10-Month 0.125 Percent FRNs

On September 21, 2023, Treasury announced it would auction \$24,000 million of 1-year 10-month 0.125 percent FRNs. The issue was to raise new cash of approximately \$39,000 million.

The 1-year 10-month 0.125 percent FRNs of Series BF-2025 were dated July 31 and issued September 29. They are due July 31, 2025, with interest payable on October 31, January 31, April 30, and July 31 until maturity.

Treasury received tenders for the FRNs before 11:00 a.m. ET for noncompetitive tenders and before 11:30 a.m. ET for competitive tenders on September 27. Tenders totaled \$82,145 million; Treasury accepted \$24,000 million. All noncompetitive and successful competitive bidders were allotted securities at the high discount margin of 0.180 percent with an equivalent price of \$99.898738. Treasury accepted in full all competitive tenders at discount margins lower than 0.180 percent. Tenders at the high discount margin were allotted 39.25 percent. The median discount margin was 0.165 percent, and the low discount margin was 0.100 percent. Noncompetitive tenders totaled \$9 million. Competitive tenders accepted from private investors totaled \$23,991 million. Accrued interest of \$0.917418719 per \$100 must be paid for the period from July 31 to September 29.

# **TABLE PDO-1—Offerings of Regular Weekly Treasury Bills**

[In millions of dollars. Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Division of Financing Operations]

Insue date   March								On total co	mpetitive bi	ids accepted
Makurity   Makurity	<u>_</u>	Description	of new issue	<u> </u>	Amoun	ts of bids acce	pted		High	
2023-July 05	Issue date	date	of days to maturity 1	of bids tendered	amount 2	competitive basis	competitive basis 3	price per hundred	rate (percent)	ment rate (percent) 4
Aug 29   55	•									
Aug 29   55	2023-July 05	2023-Aug. 01	27	178,088.9	70,786.7	66,804.5	3,195.5	99.618625	5.085	5.190
Dot. 1	,	_								5.319
2024-Jan. 04   182   179-9238   62.882.0   54.082.9   2.467.4   07.340778   5.260   5.49			118							5.405
July 11.	July 06	Oct. 05	91	200,642.4	70,472.3	62,654.8	2,331.7	98.677972	5.230	5.388
Sep. 05	•	2024-Jan. 04	182	179,923.8	62,882.0	54,032.9	2,467.4	97.340778	5.260	5.494
Nov. 07	July 11	2023-Aug. 08	28	178,621.4	70,828.9	65,895.7	4,074.5	99.599444	5.150	5.257
July 13.         Oct 12         91         207,720.4         70,131.7         61,941.4         2,359.1         98 872917         5,250         5,400           July 18.         2023-Aug. 15         28         196,065.5         70,833.3         63,934.0         40,664.6         99,94778         5,210         5,511           Sep. 12         56         172,827.7         60,714.4         57,337.3         1,408.1         99,186444         5,230         5,36           July 20.         Oct. 19         91         207,310.0         70,174.6         62,399.8         2,407.7         99,186444         5,250         5,40           July 20.         Oct. 19         91         207,310.0         70,174.6         62,399.8         2,407.7         98,672917         5,250         5,40           July 27.         Oct. 26         818,672.1         181.6		Sep. 05	56	173,364.4	60,710.9	58,558.5	1,442.1	99.191111	5.200	5.330
Dec   Dec		Nov. 07	119	152,975.2	46,545.6	44,275.5	561.6	98.264583	5.250	5.432
July 18   2023-Aug. 15   26   176.065.5   70.833.3   63.934.0   4.066.4   99.594778   5.210   5.31     Sep. 12   56   172.827.7   60.714.4   57.937.3   1.408.1   99.18644   5.230   5.36     Nov. 14   119   144.429.1   46.547.4   44.718.1   781.9   99.269478   5.230   5.36     July 20   Cot. 19   91   207.310.0   70.174.6   62.359.8   2.440.7   98.672917   5.250   5.44     July 25   2023-Aug. 22   28   186.824.5   70.778.6   65.449.2   4.076.8   99.591278   5.255   5.36     Sep. 19   56   179.960.7   60.668.1   58.782.6   1.218.0   99.182566   5.255   5.36     Sep. 19   56   179.960.7   60.668.1   58.782.6   1.218.0   99.182566   5.255   5.36     July 27   Cot. 26   91   194.958.8   70.005.5   60.681.7   2.525.9   98.667861   5.270   5.45     July 27   Cot. 26   91   194.958.8   70.005.5   60.681.7   2.525.9   98.667861   5.270   5.43     Aug 01   2023-Aug. 29   28   223785.1   7.0891.1   64.095.2   2.391.0   69.959722   5.276   5.38     Aug 01   2023-Aug. 29   28   223785.1   7.0891.1   64.095.2   2.391.0   69.959722   5.275   5.38     Aug 03   Nov. 22   91   198.335.6   46.586.6   45.248.0   65.23   99.246056   5.300   5.44     Aug 03   Nov. 22   91   198.513.9   73.060.8   62.303.2   2.698.6   96.65333   5.280   5.44     Aug 04   2024-Feb. 01   182   176.091.7   66.772.0   58.473.9   1.527.0   99.177889   5.285   5.41     Aug 05   Aug. 4   2024-Feb. 08   182   181.090.0   65.709.0   57.110.2   2.809.8   97.335722   5.275   5.38     Aug 10   Nov. 09   91   196.139   73.735.3   64.232.2   2.698.6   96.66333   5.280   5.34     Aug 11   Nov. 16   91   148.133.2   46.591.9   45.199.9   80.08   97.335722   5.275   5.38     Aug 12   2024-Feb. 08   182   181.209.0   65.709.0   57.110.2   2.809.8   97.335722   5.275   5.38     Aug 13   Nov. 09   91   196.139.3   73.735.3   64.232.2   2.894.8   97.335722   5.275   5.38     Aug 14   Nov. 16   91   22.407.0   76.109.0   66.709.0   57.110.2   2.809.8   97.33850   5.265   5.494     Aug 15   2024-Feb. 16   182   178.693.9   70.810.9   70.456.2   4.549.9   99.58874   5.290	July 13	Oct. 12	91	207,720.4	70,131.7	61,941.4	2,359.1	98.672917	5.250	5.409
Sep. 12   Sep. 12   Sep. 12   Sep. 12   Sep. 13   Sep. 14   Sep.		2024-Jan. 11	182	174,344.5	62,579.2	55,146.1	2,254.5	97.335722	5.270	5.504
Nov. 14	July 18	2023-Aug. 15	28	196,065.5	70,833.3	63,934.0	4,066.4	99.594778	5.210	5.318
July 20.   Oct. 19   91   207,310.0   70,174.6   62,359.8   2,440.7   98,672917   5,250   5,400     2024-Jan. 18   182   181,671.3   62,616.9   55,398.6   2,601.5   97,345833   5,250   5,480     July 25.   2023-Jaug. 22   28   186,824.5   70,778.6   66,449.2   4,076.8   99,591278   5,255   5,368     Sep. 19   56   179,960.7   60,686.1   58,782.6   1,218.0   99,182556   5,255   5,380     Nov. 21   119   151,693.9   46,512.9   45,225.6   70,566   98,25792   5,270   5,455     July 27		Sep. 12	56	172,827.7	60,714.4	57,937.3	1,408.1	99.186444	5.230	5.361
Dec   Dec		Nov. 14	119	144,429.1	46,547.4	44,718.1	781.9	98.261278	5.260	5.442
July 25.   2023-Aug. 22   28   186,824.5   70,778.6   65,449.2   4,076.8   99.591278   5.255   5.368     Sep. 19   56   179,960.7   60,668.1   58,782.6   1.218.0   99.182556   5.255   5.368     Nov. 21   119   151,693.9   46,512.9   45,295.6   70,6.6   98,257972   5.270   5.455     July 27.   Oct. 26   91   194,958.8   70,005.5   60,681.7   2,525.9   98,667861   5.270   5.435     2024-Jan. 25   182   172,327.9   62,466.2   55,553.2   2,347.0   97,355722   5.270   5.50     Aug 01.   2023-Aug. 29   28   223,785.1   70,891.1   64,089.5   3,910.6   99,589722   5.275   5.368     Sep. 26   56   172,284.3   60,763.9   56,769.1   1,241.1   99,177889   5.285   5.418     Aug 03.   Nov. 28   119   138,335.6   46,585.8   45,248.0   652.3   98,248056   5.300   5.488     Aug 03.   Nov. 02   91   198,513.9   73,060.8   62,303.2   2,988.6   98,665333   5.280   5.448     Aug 04.   2023-Sep. 05   28   197,089.3   70,891.6   65,191.2   5.699.9   3,973,35722   5.275   5.388     Qut-Feb. 05   119   148,133.2   46,591.9   45,199.9   800.8   98,248056   5.300   5.488     Aug 10.   Nov. 09   91   196,163.9   73,3572.0   5,946.29   2,767.5   98,662806   5.290   5.458     Aug 11.   Nov. 09   91   196,163.9   73,3572.0   5,946.29   2,767.5   98,662806   5.290   5.458     Aug 15.   2023-Sep. 12   28   197,089.3   73,573.0   64,223.9   2,767.5   98,662806   5.290   5.458     Aug 15.   2024-Feb. 08   182   181,209.0   65,709.0   57,110.2   2,809.8   97,338520   5.265   5.488     Aug 17.   Nov. 16   91   222,407.0   76,110.9   66,221.5   2,709.3   98,661542   5.290   5.458     Aug 17.   Nov. 16   91   224,407.0   76,110.9   66,291.5   2,709.3   98,661542   5.290   5.458     Aug 22.   2023-Sep. 19   28   214,493.1   80,928.9   75,697.0   4,274.3   99,589333   5.280   5.390     Aug 24.   Nov. 24   92   209,926.6   74,657.3   66,695.1   2,405.9   98,644556   5.300   5.468     Aug 24.   Nov. 24   92   209,926.6   74,657.3   66,695.1   2,405.9   99,589333   5.280   5.390     Aug 24.   Nov. 24   92   209,926.6   74,657.3   66,695.1   2,405.9   9	July 20	Oct. 19	91	207,310.0	70,174.6	62,359.8	2,440.7	98.672917	5.250	5.409
Sep. 19   56   179,960,7   60,668.1   58,782.6   1,218.0   99,182566   5.255   5.38										5.483
Nov. 21	July 25	2023-Aug. 22	28							5.365
July 27.   Oct. 26   91   194,958.8   70,005.5   60,681.7   2,525.9   98.667861   5.270   5.430		Sep. 19	56	179,960.7				99.182556	5.255	5.387
Aug 01         2024-Jan. 25         182         172,327.9         62,466.2         55,553.2         2,347.0         97.335722         5.270         5.50           Aug 01         2023-Aug. 29         28         223,785.1         70,891.1         64,089.5         3,910.6         99.589722         5.275         5.38           Sep. 26         56         172,284.3         60,763.9         56,759.1         1,241.1         99.177889         5.285         5.41           Nov. 28         119         138,335.6         46,588.8         45,248.0         652.3         98.248056         5.300         5.44           Aug 03         Nov. 02         91         198,513.9         73,060.8         62,303.2         2,686.6         98.665333         5.280         5.44           Aug 08         2023-Sep. 05         28         197,089.3         70,889.6         66,285.1         4,715.0         99.589722         5.275         5.508           Aug 08         2023-Sep. 05         28         197,089.3         70,899.6         66,285.1         4,715.0         99,177889         5.285         5.411           Aug 10         Dec. 05         119         148,133.2         46,591.9         45,199.9         80.88         92,248056         5.			119	151,693.9	46,512.9	45,295.6	705.6	98.257972	5.270	5.453
Aug 01         2023-Aug. 29         28         223,785.1         70,891.1         64,089.5         3,910.6         99.589722         5.275         5.38t           Sep. 26         56         172,284.3         60,763.9         56,759.1         1,241.1         99.177889         5.285         5.41t           Aug 03         Nov. 02         91         198,513.9         73,060.8         62,303.2         2,698.6         98.665333         5.280         5.48           Aug 08         2024-Feb. 01         182         178,091.1         66,191.2         55,099.3         2,796.8         98.685333         5.280         5.44           Aug 08         2023-Sep. 05         28         197,089.3         70,899.6         65,285.1         4,715.0         99.589722         5.275         5.38t           Aug 10         Dec. 05         119         148,133.2         46,591.9         45,199.9         80.08         92,248056         5.300         5.48t           Aug 10         Nov. 09         91         196,163.9         73,375.3         64,232.9         2,767.5         96.662806         5.290         5.45t           Aug 10         Nov. 09         91         196,163.9         73,375.3         64,232.9         2,767.5 <td>July 27</td> <td>Oct. 26</td> <td>91</td> <td>194,958.8</td> <td></td> <td>60,681.7</td> <td>2,525.9</td> <td>98.667861</td> <td>5.270</td> <td>5.430</td>	July 27	Oct. 26	91	194,958.8		60,681.7	2,525.9	98.667861	5.270	5.430
Sep. 26   56   172,284.3   60,763.9   56,759.1   1,241.1   99,177889   5,285   5,418     Nov. 28   119   138,335.6   46,585.8   45,248.0   652.3   98,248056   5,300   5,48     Aug 03		2024-Jan. 25	182	172,327.9	62,466.2	55,553.2	2,347.0	97.335722	5.270	5.504
Nov. 28	Aug 01	2023-Aug. 29	28	223,785.1	70,891.1	64,089.5	3,910.6	99.589722	5.275	5.385
Aug 03         Nov. 02         91         198,513.9         73,060.8         62,303.2         2,698.6         98,665333         5,280         5,44           Aug 08         2023-Sep. 05         28         197,099.3         70,899.6         65,285.1         4,715.0         99,589722         5,270         5,500           Aug 08         2023-Sep. 05         28         197,099.3         70,899.6         65,285.1         4,715.0         99,589722         5,275         5,388           Oct. 03         56         167,081.7         60,772.0         58,473.9         1,527.0         99,177889         5,285         5,411           Aug 10         Nov. 09         91         196,163.9         73,375.3         64,232.9         2,767.5         98,662806         5,290         5,45           Aug 15         2024-Feb. 08         182         181,209.0         65,709.0         57,110.2         2,809.8         97,338250         5,265         5,499           Aug 15         2023-Sep. 12         28         197,501.0         75,946.9         70,456.2         4,543.9         99,589333         5,280         5,399           Aug 17         Nov. 16         91         222,407.0         76,110.9         66,291.5         2,70		Sep. 26	56	172,284.3	60,763.9	56,759.1	1,241.1	99.177889	5.285	5.418
Aug 08. 2024-Feb. 01 182 178,091.1 65,191.2 55,099.3 2,796.8 97.335722 5.270 5.504		Nov. 28	119	138,335.6	46,585.8	45,248.0	652.3	98.248056	5.300	5.484
Aug 08.         2023-Sep. 05         28         197,089.3         70,899.6         65,285.1         4,715.0         99.589722         5.275         5.388           Oct. 03         56         167,081.7         60,772.0         58,473.9         1,527.0         99.177889         5.285         5.418           Aug 10.         Nov. 09         91         196,163.9         73,3975.3         64,232.9         2,767.5         98.662806         5.290         5.48           Aug 10.         2024-Feb. 08         182         181,209.0         65,709.0         57,110.2         2,809.8         97,338250         5.265         5.499           Aug 15.         2023-Sep. 12         28         197,501.0         75,946.9         70,456.2         4,543.9         99,589333         5.280         5.390           Aug 17.         Dec. 12         119         153,835.4         48,607.0         47,114.5         786.5         98.244750         5.310         5.493           Aug 22.         2024-Feb. 15         182         178,578.9         68,389.4         59,102.1         2,898.4         97.325611         5.295         5.456           Aug 22.         2023-Sep. 19         28         214,493.1         80,928.9         75,697.0         4,274.3 <td>Aug 03</td> <td></td> <td>91</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5.441</td>	Aug 03		91							5.441
Oct. 03         56         167,081.7         60,772.0         58,473.9         1,527.0         99.177889         5.285         5.418           Aug 10         Nov. 09         91         148,133.2         46,591.9         45,199.9         800.8         98.248056         5.300         5.486           Aug 10         Nov. 09         91         196,163.9         73,375.3         64,232.9         2,767.5         98.662806         5.290         5.45           2024-Feb. 08         182         181,209.0         65,709.0         57,110.2         2,809.8         97.338250         5.265         5.493           Aug 15         2024-Feb. 08         182         181,209.0         65,709.0         57,110.2         2,809.8         97.338250         5.265         5.493           Aug 15         2023-Sep. 12         28         197,501.0         75,946.9         70,456.2         4,543.9         99.589333         5.280         5.491           Aug 17         Dec. 12         119         153,835.4         48,607.0         47,114.5         786.5         98.244750         5.310         5.492           Aug 24         Nov. 16         91         222,407.0         76,110.9         66,291.5         2,709.3         98.661542         5.2			182						5.270	5.504
Aug 10         Dec. 05         119         148,133.2         46,591.9         45,199.9         800.8         98.248056         5.300         5.48           Aug 10         Nov. 09         91         196,163.9         73,375.3         64,232.9         2,767.5         98.662806         5.290         5.45           Aug 15         2024-Feb. 08         182         181,209.0         65,709.0         57,110.2         2,809.8         97.338250         5.265         5.490           Aug 15         2023-Sep. 12         28         197,501.0         75,946.9         70,456.2         4,543.9         99.589333         5.280         5.390           Oct. 10         56         193,343.6         65,820.7         63,467.4         1,532.8         99.178667         5.280         5.412           Aug 17         Nov. 16         91         222,407.0         76,110.9         66,291.5         2,709.3         98.661542         5.295         5.450           Aug 22         2024-Feb. 15         182         178,787.9         68,389.4         59,102.1         2,898.4         97.325611         5.290         5.520           Aug 24         2023-Sep. 19         28         214,493.1         80,928.9         75,697.0         4,274.3 <td>Aug 08</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5.385</td>	Aug 08									5.385
Aug 10         Nov. 09         91         196,163.9         73,375.3         64,232.9         2,767.5         98.662806         5.290         5.45           Aug 15         2024-Feb. 08         182         181,209.0         65,709.0         57,110.2         2,809.8         97.338250         5.265         5.493           Aug 15         2023-Sep. 12         28         197,501.0         75,946.9         70,456.2         4,543.9         99.589333         5.280         5.390           Oct. 10         56         193,343.6         65,820.7         63,467.4         1,532.8         99.178667         5.280         5.412           Dec. 12         119         153,835.4         48,607.0         47,114.5         786.5         98.244750         5.310         5.493           Aug 17         Nov. 16         91         222,407.0         76,110.9         66,291.5         2,709.3         98.661542         5.295         5.450           Aug 22         2024-Feb. 15         182         178,578.9         68,389.4         59,102.1         2,898.4         97.325611         5.290         5.520           Aug 24         2024-Feb. 29         28         214,493.1         80,928.9         75,697.0         4,274.3         99.589333										5.418
Aug 15  Aug 15  Dec. 12 119 153,835.4 48,607.0 47,114.5 786.5 98.244750 5.310 5.495  Aug 17.  Aug 18.  Aug 19.  Aug 20.  Au										5.484
Aug 15       2023-Sep. 12       28       197,501.0       75,946.9       70,456.2       4,543.9       99.589333       5.280       5.390         Oct. 10       56       193,343.6       65,820.7       63,467.4       1,532.8       99.178667       5.280       5.412         Dec. 12       119       153,835.4       48,607.0       47,114.5       786.5       98.244750       5.310       5.492         Aug 17       Nov. 16       91       222,407.0       76,110.9       66,291.5       2,709.3       98.661542       5.295       5.456         Aug 22       2024-Feb. 15       182       178,578.9       68,389.4       59,102.1       2,898.4       97.325611       5.290       5.526         Aug 22       2023-Sep. 19       28       214,493.1       80,928.9       75,697.0       4,274.3       99.589333       5.280       5.390         Oct. 17       56       203,003.9       70,811.8       68,559.6       1,440.5       99.178667       5.280       5.412         Dec. 19       119       151,745.7       50,580.6       49,059.1       841.8       98.246403       5.305       5.492         Aug 24       Nov. 24       92       209,926.6       74,657.3       66	Aug 10									5.451
Oct. 10         56         193,343.6         65,820.7         63,467.4         1,532.8         99.178667         5.280         5.412           Dec. 12         119         153,835.4         48,607.0         47,114.5         786.5         98.244750         5.310         5.493           Aug 17										5.499
Aug 17.         Dec. 12         119         153,835.4         48,607.0         47,114.5         786.5         98.244750         5.310         5.498           Aug 17.         Nov. 16         91         222,407.0         76,110.9         66,291.5         2,709.3         98.661542         5.295         5.456           Aug 17.         2024-Feb. 15         182         178,578.9         68,389.4         59,102.1         2,898.4         97.325611         5.290         5.526           Aug 22.         2023-Sep. 19         28         214,493.1         80,928.9         75,697.0         4,274.3         99.589333         5.280         5.390           Oct. 17         56         203,003.9         70,811.8         68,559.6         1,440.5         99.178667         5.280         5.412           Dec. 19         119         151,745.7         50,580.6         49,059.1         841.8         98.246403         5.305         5.490           Aug 24.         Nov. 24         92         209,926.6         74,657.3         66,595.1         2,405.9         98.645556         5.300         5.460           Aug 29.         2024-Feb. 22         182         187,693.3         67,083.0         59,196.3         2,804.3         97.323083	Aug 15									5.390
Aug 17.         Nov. 16         91         222,407.0         76,110.9         66,291.5         2,709.3         98.661542         5.295         5.456           2024-Feb. 15         182         178,578.9         68,389.4         59,102.1         2,898.4         97.325611         5.290         5.526           Aug 22.         2023-Sep. 19         28         214,493.1         80,928.9         75,697.0         4,274.3         99.589333         5.280         5.390           Oct. 17         56         203,003.9         70,811.8         68,559.6         1,440.5         99.178667         5.280         5.412           Dec. 19         119         151,745.7         50,580.6         49,059.1         841.8         98.246403         5.305         5.490           Aug 24         Nov. 24         92         209,926.6         74,657.3         66,595.1         2,405.9         98.645556         5.300         5.460           Aug 29         2024-Feb. 22         182         187,693.3         67,083.0         59,196.3         2,804.3         97.323083         5.295         5.53           Aug 29         2023-Sep. 26         28         232,073.0         80,959.0         75,719.7         4,280.9         99.588944         5.285 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5.412</td>										5.412
Aug 22 2023-Sep. 19 28 214,493.1 80,928.9 75,697.0 4,274.3 99.589333 5.280 5.390 Oct. 17 56 203,003.9 70,811.8 68,559.6 1,440.5 99.178667 5.280 5.412 Dec. 19 119 151,745.7 50,580.6 49,059.1 841.8 98.246403 5.305 5.490 Aug 24 2024-Feb. 22 182 187,693.3 67,083.0 59,196.3 2,804.3 97.323083 5.295 5.533 Aug 29 2023-Sep. 26 28 232,073.0 80,959.0 75,719.7 4,280.9 99.588944 5.285 5.399 Oct. 24 56 198,260.6 70,838.7 68,545.6 1,454.6 99.177111 5.290 5.422 Aug 31. Nov. 30 91 214,913.5 74,262.7 66,706.3 2,294.8 98.650167 5.340 5.500 Sep 05. 2023-Oct. 03 28 236,513.8 80,492.6 75,066.6 4,935.0 99.589333 5.280 5.390 Oct. 31 56 194,588.6 70,430.0 68,654.1 1,346.2 99.177111 5.290 5.422										5.495
Aug 22       2023-Sep. 19       28       214,493.1       80,928.9       75,697.0       4,274.3       99.589333       5.280       5.390         Oct. 17       56       203,003.9       70,811.8       68,559.6       1,440.5       99.178667       5.280       5.412         Dec. 19       119       151,745.7       50,580.6       49,059.1       841.8       98.246403       5.305       5.490         Aug 24       Nov. 24       92       209,926.6       74,657.3       66,595.1       2,405.9       98.645556       5.300       5.460         Aug 29       2024-Feb. 22       182       187,693.3       67,083.0       59,196.3       2,804.3       97.323083       5.295       5.53         Aug 29       2023-Sep. 26       28       232,073.0       80,959.0       75,719.7       4,280.9       99.588944       5.285       5.39         Oct. 24       56       198,260.6       70,838.7       68,545.6       1,454.6       99.177111       5.290       5.42         Dec. 26       119       151,229.4       50,599.3       49,301.2       699.2       98.243097       5.315       5.50         Aug 31.       Nov. 30       91       214,913.5       74,262.7       66,706.3	Aug 17									
Oct. 17         56         203,003.9         70,811.8         68,559.6         1,440.5         99.178667         5.280         5.412           Dec. 19         119         151,745.7         50,580.6         49,059.1         841.8         98.246403         5.305         5.490           Aug 24         Nov. 24         92         209,926.6         74,657.3         66,595.1         2,405.9         98.645556         5.300         5.460           Aug 29         2024-Feb. 22         182         187,693.3         67,083.0         59,196.3         2,804.3         97.323083         5.295         5.53           Aug 29         2023-Sep. 26         28         232,073.0         80,959.0         75,719.7         4,280.9         99.588944         5.285         5.39           Oct. 24         56         198,260.6         70,838.7         68,545.6         1,454.6         99.177111         5.290         5.42           Dec. 26         119         151,229.4         50,599.3         49,301.2         699.2         98.243097         5.315         5.50           Aug 31         Nov. 30         91         214,913.5         74,262.7         66,706.3         2,294.8         98.650167         5.340         5.50				,	*					5.526
Dec. 19         119         151,745.7         50,580.6         49,059.1         841.8         98.246403         5.305         5.490           Aug 24         Nov. 24         92         209,926.6         74,657.3         66,595.1         2,405.9         98.64556         5.300         5.460           Aug 29         2024-Feb. 22         182         187,693.3         67,083.0         59,196.3         2,804.3         97.323083         5.295         5.53           Aug 29         2023-Sep. 26         28         232,073.0         80,959.0         75,719.7         4,280.9         99.588944         5.285         5.39           Oct. 24         56         198,260.6         70,838.7         68,545.6         1,454.6         99.177111         5.290         5.42           Dec. 26         119         151,229.4         50,599.3         49,301.2         699.2         98.243097         5.315         5.50           Aug 31         Nov. 30         91         214,913.5         74,262.7         66,706.3         2,294.8         98.650167         5.340         5.50           Sep 05         2024-Feb. 29         182         201,553.8         66,728.6         59,116.2         2,884.5         97.295278         5.350	Aug 22	•								5.390
Aug 24       Nov. 24       92       209,926.6       74,657.3       66,595.1       2,405.9       98.645556       5.300       5.460         Aug 29       2024-Feb. 22       182       187,693.3       67,083.0       59,196.3       2,804.3       97.323083       5.295       5.53         Aug 29       2023-Sep. 26       28       232,073.0       80,959.0       75,719.7       4,280.9       99.588944       5.285       5.39         Oct. 24       56       198,260.6       70,838.7       68,545.6       1,454.6       99.177111       5.290       5.42         Dec. 26       119       151,229.4       50,599.3       49,301.2       699.2       98.243097       5.315       5.50         Aug 31       Nov. 30       91       214,913.5       74,262.7       66,706.3       2,294.8       98.650167       5.340       5.50         Sep 05       2024-Feb. 29       182       201,553.8       66,728.6       59,116.2       2,884.5       97.295278       5.350       5.59         Sep 05       2023-Oct. 03       28       236,513.8       80,492.6       75,066.6       4,935.0       99.589333       5.280       5.39         Oct. 31       56       194,588.6       7					•					5.412
Aug 29       2024-Feb. 22       182       187,693.3       67,083.0       59,196.3       2,804.3       97.323083       5.295       5.53         Aug 29       2023-Sep. 26       28       232,073.0       80,959.0       75,719.7       4,280.9       99.588944       5.285       5.39         Oct. 24       56       198,260.6       70,838.7       68,545.6       1,454.6       99.177111       5.290       5.42         Dec. 26       119       151,229.4       50,599.3       49,301.2       699.2       98.243097       5.315       5.50         Aug 31       Nov. 30       91       214,913.5       74,262.7       66,706.3       2,294.8       98.650167       5.340       5.50         Sep 05       2024-Feb. 29       182       201,553.8       66,728.6       59,116.2       2,884.5       97.295278       5.350       5.59         Sep 05       2023-Oct. 03       28       236,513.8       80,492.6       75,066.6       4,935.0       99.589333       5.280       5.39         Oct. 31       56       194,588.6       70,430.0       68,654.1       1,346.2       99.177111       5.290       5.42										
Aug 29       2023-Sep. 26       28       232,073.0       80,959.0       75,719.7       4,280.9       99.588944       5.285       5.398         Oct. 24       56       198,260.6       70,838.7       68,545.6       1,454.6       99.177111       5.290       5.423         Dec. 26       119       151,229.4       50,599.3       49,301.2       699.2       98.243097       5.315       5.500         Aug 31       Nov. 30       91       214,913.5       74,262.7       66,706.3       2,294.8       98.650167       5.340       5.50         Sep 05       2024-Feb. 29       182       201,553.8       66,728.6       59,116.2       2,884.5       97.295278       5.350       5.590         Sep 05       2023-Oct. 03       28       236,513.8       80,492.6       75,066.6       4,935.0       99.589333       5.280       5.390         Oct. 31       56       194,588.6       70,430.0       68,654.1       1,346.2       99.177111       5.290       5.423	Aug 24				,					
Oct. 24         56         198,260.6         70,838.7         68,545.6         1,454.6         99.177111         5.290         5.423           Dec. 26         119         151,229.4         50,599.3         49,301.2         699.2         98.243097         5.315         5.500           Aug 31	Δια 29									
Aug 31     Dec. 26     119     151,229.4     50,599.3     49,301.2     699.2     98.243097     5.315     5.500       Aug 31     Nov. 30     91     214,913.5     74,262.7     66,706.3     2,294.8     98.650167     5.340     5.500       Sep 05     2024-Feb. 29     182     201,553.8     66,728.6     59,116.2     2,884.5     97.295278     5.350     5.590       Sep 05     2023-Oct. 03     28     236,513.8     80,492.6     75,066.6     4,935.0     99.589333     5.280     5.390       Oct. 31     56     194,588.6     70,430.0     68,654.1     1,346.2     99.177111     5.290     5.423	Aug 23	•								5.423
Sep 05     2024-Feb. 29     182     201,553.8     66,728.6     59,116.2     2,884.5     97.295278     5.350     5.590       Oct. 31     56     194,588.6     70,430.0     68,654.1     1,346.2     99.177111     5.290     5.420										5.500
Sep 05	Aug 31	Nov. 30	91			66,706.3	2,294.8	98.650167	5.340	5.503
Oct. 31 56 194,588.6 70,430.0 68,654.1 1,346.2 99.177111 5.290 5.42	005			,						5.590
	Sep U5									
										5.423 5.516
	Sep 07									5.477
	F									5.537

2023-Oct. 10	28	216,497.3	80,536.6	75,492.0	4,479.0	99.589333	5.280	5.390
Nov. 07	56	195,869.0	70,469.2	68,711.7	1,288.8	99.177111	5.290	5.423
2024-Jan. 09	119	149,097.9	50,335.0	47,364.6	635.5	98.236486	5.335	5.521
2023-Dec. 14	91	207,422.2	70,911.8	66,672.1	2,328.6	98.656486	5.315	5.477
2024-Mar. 14	182	197,141.4	63,717.4	57,421.0	2,582.2	97.320556	5.300	5.537
2023-Oct. 17	28	213,489.3	80,510.6	75,479.1	4,521.0	99.588944	5.285	5.395
Nov. 14	56	194,268.9	70,447.8	68,630.1	1,321.0	99.176333	5.295	5.428
2024-Jan. 16	119	147,861.3	50,320.1	47,291.3	712.8	98.238139	5.330	5.516
2023-Dec. 21	91	198,098.0	69,733.4	66,448.9	2,451.7	98.656486	5.315	5.477
2024-Mar. 21	182	190,004.8	62,658.8	59,395.3	2,605.1	97.320556	5.300	5.537
2023-Oct. 24	28	224,328.9	80,538.6	75,696.1	4,305.0	99.589333	5.280	5.390
Nov. 21	56	181,275.2	70,471.2	68,725.2	1,275.7	99.175556	5.300	5.433
2024-Jan. 23	119	141,632.6	50,336.2	47,674.2	667.1	98.234833	5.340	5.527
		- ,	, -	,	, -			5.493
2024-Mar. 28	182	182,840.1	64,449.6	59,485.9	2,514.2	97.312972	5.315	5.553
	Nov. 07 2024-Jan. 09 2023-Dec. 14 2024-Mar. 14 2023-Oct. 17 Nov. 14 2024-Jan. 16 2023-Dec. 21 2024-Mar. 21 2023-Oct. 24 Nov. 21	Nov. 07 56 2024-Jan. 09 119 2023-Dec. 14 91 2024-Mar. 14 182 2023-Oct. 17 28 Nov. 14 56 2024-Jan. 16 119 2023-Dec. 21 91 2024-Mar. 21 182 2023-Oct. 24 28 Nov. 21 56 2024-Jan. 23 119 2023-Dec. 28 91	Nov. 07 56 195,869.0 2024-Jan. 09 119 149,097.9 2023-Dec. 14 91 207,422.2 2024-Mar. 14 182 197,141.4 2023-Oct. 17 28 213,489.3 Nov. 14 56 194,268.9 2024-Jan. 16 119 147,861.3 2023-Dec. 21 91 198,098.0 2024-Mar. 21 182 190,004.8 2023-Oct. 24 28 224,328.9 Nov. 21 56 181,275.2 2024-Jan. 23 119 141,632.6 2023-Dec. 28 91 194,131.3	Nov. 07         56         195,869.0         70,469.2           2024-Jan. 09         119         149,097.9         50,335.0           2023-Dec. 14         91         207,422.2         70,911.8           2024-Mar. 14         182         197,141.4         63,717.4           2023-Oct. 17         28         213,489.3         80,510.6           Nov. 14         56         194,268.9         70,447.8           2024-Jan. 16         119         147,861.3         50,320.1           2023-Dec. 21         91         198,098.0         69,733.4           2024-Mar. 21         182         190,004.8         62,658.8           2023-Oct. 24         28         224,328.9         80,538.6           Nov. 21         56         181,275.2         70,471.2           2024-Jan. 23         119         141,632.6         50,336.2           2023-Dec. 28         91         194,131.3         71,726.7	Nov. 07         56         195,869.0         70,469.2         68,711.7           2024-Jan. 09         119         149,097.9         50,335.0         47,364.6           2023-Dec. 14         91         207,422.2         70,911.8         66,672.1           2024-Mar. 14         182         197,141.4         63,717.4         57,421.0           2023-Oct. 17         28         213,489.3         80,510.6         75,479.1           Nov. 14         56         194,268.9         70,447.8         68,630.1           2024-Jan. 16         119         147,861.3         50,320.1         47,291.3           2023-Dec. 21         91         198,098.0         69,733.4         66,448.9           2024-Mar. 21         182         190,004.8         62,658.8         59,395.3           2023-Oct. 24         28         224,328.9         80,538.6         75,696.1           Nov. 21         56         181,275.2         70,471.2         68,725.2           2024-Jan. 23         119         141,632.6         50,336.2         47,674.2           2023-Dec. 28         91         194,131.3         71,726.7         66,560.3	Nov. 07         56         195,869.0         70,469.2         68,711.7         1,288.8           2024-Jan. 09         119         149,097.9         50,335.0         47,364.6         635.5           2023-Dec. 14         91         207,422.2         70,911.8         66,672.1         2,328.6           2024-Mar. 14         182         197,141.4         63,717.4         57,421.0         2,582.2           2023-Oct. 17         28         213,489.3         80,510.6         75,479.1         4,521.0           Nov. 14         56         194,268.9         70,447.8         68,630.1         1,321.0           2024-Jan. 16         119         147,861.3         50,320.1         47,291.3         712.8           2023-Dec. 21         91         198,098.0         69,733.4         66,448.9         2,451.7           2024-Mar. 21         182         190,004.8         62,658.8         59,395.3         2,605.1           2023-Oct. 24         28         224,328.9         80,538.6         75,696.1         4,305.0           Nov. 21         56         181,275.2         70,471.2         68,725.2         1,275.7           2024-Jan. 23         119         141,632.6         50,336.2         47,674.2         667.1	Nov. 07         56         195,869.0         70,469.2         68,711.7         1,288.8         99.177111           2024-Jan. 09         119         149,097.9         50,335.0         47,364.6         635.5         98.236486           2023-Dec. 14         91         207,422.2         70,911.8         66,672.1         2,328.6         98.656486           2024-Mar. 14         182         197,141.4         63,717.4         57,421.0         2,582.2         97.320556           2023-Oct. 17         28         213,489.3         80,510.6         75,479.1         4,521.0         99.588944           Nov. 14         56         194,268.9         70,447.8         68,630.1         1,321.0         99.176333           2024-Jan. 16         119         147,861.3         50,320.1         47,291.3         712.8         98.238139           2023-Dec. 21         91         198,098.0         69,733.4         66,448.9         2,451.7         98.656486           2024-Mar. 21         182         190,004.8         62,658.8         59,395.3         2,605.1         97.320556           2023-Oct. 24         28         224,328.9         80,538.6         75,696.1         4,305.0         99.589333           Nov. 21         56	Nov. 07         56         195,869.0         70,469.2         68,711.7         1,288.8         99.177111         5.290           2024-Jan. 09         119         149,097.9         50,335.0         47,364.6         635.5         98.236486         5.335           2023-Dec. 14         91         207,422.2         70,911.8         66,672.1         2,328.6         98.656486         5.315           2024-Mar. 14         182         197,141.4         63,717.4         57,421.0         2,582.2         97.320556         5.300           2023-Oct. 17         28         213,489.3         80,510.6         75,479.1         4,521.0         99.588944         5.285           Nov. 14         56         194,268.9         70,447.8         68,630.1         1,321.0         99.176333         5.295           2024-Jan. 16         119         147,861.3         50,320.1         47,291.3         712.8         98.238139         5.330           2023-Dec. 21         91         198,098.0         69,733.4         66,448.9         2,451.7         98.656486         5.315           2024-Mar. 21         182         190,004.8         62,658.8         59,395.3         2,605.1         97.320556         5.300           2023-Oct. 24

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks or 52 weeks. Certain 26-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 52 weeks. All 4-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 8 weeks.  $$^{2}$  Includes amount awarded to the Federal Reserve System.

### **TABLE PDO-2—Offerings of Marketable Securities** Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

[In millions of dollars. Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service, Division of Financing Operations]

Auction date	Issue date	Description of securities <sup>1</sup> (2)		o final matu nonths, day (3)		Amount tendered (4)	Amount accepted <sup>3, 4</sup> (5)	Accepted yield/discount margin and equivalent price for notes and bonds (6)
07/03/23	07/06/23	5.170% CMB—08/17/23		(-)	42d	136,254	50,000	(*/
07/11/23	07/13/23	5.210% CMB-08/24/23			42d	140,741	50,001	
07/11/23	07/13/23	5.130% bill—07/11/24			364d	112,343	41,000	
07/11/23	07/17/23	4.500% note-07/15/26-AQ	3у			115,286	40,000	4.534 - 99.905249
07/12/23	07/17/23	3.375% note-05/15/33-C	9у	10m		81,021	32,000	3.857 - 96.080353
07/13/23	07/17/23	3.625% bond—05/15/53	29y	10m		43,784	18,000	3.910 - 94.999360
07/18/23	07/20/23	5.240% CMB—08/31/23			42d	159,468	50,002	
07/25/23	07/27/23	5.275% CMB-09/07/23			42d	176,727	50,001	
07/19/23	07/31/23	3.875% bond—05/15/43	19y	10m		32,199	12,000	4.036 - 97.810388
07/20/23	07/31/23	1.375% TIPS-07/15/33-D	10y			42,753	17,000	1.495 - 99.021857
07/24/23	07/31/23	4.750% note—07/31/25-BE	2y			116,839	42,000	4.823 - 99.862395
07/25/23	07/31/23	4.125% note—07/31/28-AB	5у			111,896	43,000	4.170 - 99.798788
07/26/23	07/31/23	0.125% FRN07/31/25-BF	2y			61,889	24,000	0.125 - 100.000000
07/27/23	07/31/23	4.000% note-07/31/30-N	7y			86,765	35,000	4.087 - 99.474987
08/01/23	08/03/23	5.280% CMB-09/14/23			42d	161,951	50,001	
08/08/23	08/10/23	5.275% CMB-09/21/23			42d	162,484	55,001	
08/08/23	08/10/23	5.060% bill—08/08/24			364d	122,477	43,806	
08/08/23	08/15/23	4.375% note-08/15/26-AR	3у			137,539	57,713	4.398 - 99.936014
08/09/23	08/15/23	3.875% note-08/15/33-E	10y			111,381	52,216	3.999 - 98.986162
08/10/23	08/15/23	4.125% bond—08/15/53	30y			64,210	31,605	4.189 - 98.912672
08/15/23	08/17/23	5.285% CMB—09/28/23			42d	180,506	60,000	
08/17/23	08/22/23	5.220% CMB-08/29/23			7d	134	25	
08/22/23	08/24/23	5.280% CMB—10/05/23			42d	196,317	60,002	
08/23/23	08/25/23	0.125% FRN07/31/25-BF	1y	11m		58,175	24,000	0.165 - 99.922256

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 3}$  Tenders for \$5 million or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at the high price of accepted competitive bids. All Treasury Marketable auctions are conducted in a single-price format as of November 2, 1998.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Equivalent coupon-issue yield.

Continued fro								
08/29/23	08/31/23	5.290% CMB—10/12/23			42d	168,708	60,001	
08/23/23	08/31/23	4.375% bond—08/15/43	20y			42,590	17,662	4.499 - 98.374204
08/24/23	08/31/23	1.500% TIPS-02/15/53	29y	6m		20,224	8,831	1.970 - 91.890055
08/28/23	08/31/23	5.000% note—08/31/25-BG	2y			137,118	49,675	5.024 - 99.954869
08/28/23	08/31/23	4.375% note—08/31/28-AC	5у			121,403	50,779	4.400 - 99.888884
08/29/23	08/31/23	4.125% note—08/31/30-P	7y			99,594	39,740	4.212 - 99.477286
09/05/23	09/07/23	5.285% CMB—10/19/23			42d	182,448	60,001	
09/05/23	09/07/23	5.120% bill—09/05/24			364d	132,894	43,136	
09/12/23	09/14/23	5.285% CMB—10/26/23			42d	182,260	60,002	
09/11/23	09/15/23	4.625% note—09/15/26-AS	3у			121,027	44,000	4.660 - 99.903057
09/12/23	09/15/23	3.875% note—08/15/33-E	9y	11m		88,255	35,000	4.289 - 96.678677
09/13/23	09/15/23	4.125% bond—08/15/53	29y	11m		49,221	20,000	4.345 - 96.329971
09/19/23	09/21/23	5.285% CMB—11/02/23			42d	185,989	60,002	
09/26/23	09/28/23	5.290% CMB—11/09/23			42d	173,677	60,000	
09/21/23	09/29/23	1.375% TIPS-07/15/33-D	9y	10m		36,527	15,000	2.094 - 94.260749
09/27/23	09/29/23	0.125% FRN—07/31/25-BF	1y	10m		82,145	24,000	0.180 - 99.898738

Currently, all issues are sold at auction. For bill issues, the rate shown is the high bank discount rate. For note and bond issues, the rate shown is the interest rate. For details of bill offerings, see table PDO-1. As of October 1, 1997, all Treasury issues of notes and bonds are eligible for STRIPS.
 From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.
 In reopenings, the amount accepted is in addition to the amount of original offerings.

Note—Amounts listed as tendered and accepted are amounts tendered and awarded on auction day.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Includes securities issued to the Federal Reserve System; and to foreign and international monetary authorities, whether in exchange for maturing securities or for new cash.

### **INTRODUCTION: Ownership of Federal Securities**

Federal securities presented in the following tables are public debt securities such as savings bonds, bills, notes, and bonds that the Treasury issues. The tables also detail debt issued by other Federal agencies under special financing authorities. [See the Federal debt (FD) tables for a more complete description of the Federal debt.]

Effective January 1, 2001, Treasury's Bureau of the Fiscal Service revised formats, titles, and column headings in the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States," Table I: Summary of Treasury Securities Outstanding and Table II: Statutory Debt Limit. These changes should reduce confusion and bring the publication more in line with the public's use of terms.

Treasury's Bureau of the Fiscal Service compiles data in the "Treasury Bulletin" table OFS-1 from the "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States." Effective June 2001, Bureau of the Fiscal Service revised procedures and categories in this table to agree with the Bureau of the Fiscal Service's publication changes. • Table **OFS-1** presents Treasury marketable and nonmarketable securities and debt issued by other Federal agencies held by Government accounts, the FRBs, and private investors. Social Security and Federal retirement trust fund investments comprise much of the Government account holdings.

The FRBs acquire Treasury securities in the market as a means of executing monetary policy.

• Table OFS-2 presents the estimated ownership of U.S. Treasury securities. Information is primarily obtained from the Federal Reserve Board of Governors Flow of Funds data, Table L209. State, local, and foreign holdings include special issues of nonmarketable securities to municipal entities and foreign official accounts. They also include municipal, foreign official, and private holdings of marketable Treasury securities. (See footnotes to the table for description of investor categories.)

TABLE OFS-1—Distribution of Federal Securities by Class of Investors and Type of Issues

[In millions of dollars. Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service]

	Total		1	Public debt securities		
	Federal	_	Held by	U.S. Government acc	ounts	Public issues
End of fiscal year or month	securities outstanding (1)	Total outstanding (2)	Total (3)	Marketable (4)	Nonmarketable (5)	held by Federa Reserve banks (6)
	. ,	\-/	(5)	( · /	(5)	
2019	22,740,857	22,719,402	5,893,424	-	5,893,424	2,436,438
2020	26,965,542	26,945,391	5,907,764	-	5,907,764	4,872,973
2021	28,448,421	28,428,919	6,123,040	-	6,123,040	5,911,599
2022	30,948,265	30,928,912	6,608,706	-	6,608,706	6,097,085
2023	33,186,902	33,167,334	6,817,835	-	6,817,835	5,352,361
2022 - Sept	30,948,265	30,928,912	6,608,706	_	6,608,706	6,097,085
Oct	31,257,616	31,238,301	6,864,420	-	6,864,420	6,032,125
Nov	31,432,792	31,413,322	6,838,542	-	6,838,542	5,967,269
Dec	31,439,489	31,419,689	6,880,448	-	6,880,448	5,944,675
2023 - Jan	31,475,026	31,454,982	6,849,031	-	6,849,031	5,840,105
Feb	31,479,071	31,459,291	6,828,385	-	6,828,385	5,776,827
Mar	31,478,182	31,458,438	6,743,612	-	6,743,612	5,713,249
Apr	31,477,422	31,457,815	6,831,707	-	6,831,707	5,694,791
Мау	31,484,194	31,464,457	6,813,789	-	6,813,789	5,587,272
June	32,352,141	32,332,274	6,850,199	-	6,850,199	5,522,478
July	32,628,429	32,608,585	6,879,879	-	6,879,879	5,458,696
Aug	32,933,803	32,914,149	6,850,248	-	6,850,248	5,394,355
Sept	33,186,902	33,167,334	6,817,835	_	6,817,835	5,352,361

	Public	debt securities, con	tinued		Agency securities <sup>1</sup>	
_	H	leld by private invest	ors			Held by
End of fiscal year or month	Total (7)	Marketable (8)	Nonmarketable (9)	Total outstanding (10)	Held by private investors (11)	Govern- ment accounts (12)
2019	14,378,700	13,810,667	478,637	21,455	21,455	-
2020	16,164,654	15,501,967	662,687	20,151	20,151	-
2021	16,394,280	15,967,103	427,176	19,502	19,502	-
2022	18,223,121	17,597,039	626,082	19,353	19,353	-
2023	20,997,138	20,401,322	595,816	19,568	19,568	-
2022 - Sept	18,223,121	17,597,039	626,082	19,353	19,353	-
Oct	18,341,756	17,711,360	630,396	19,315	19,315	-
Nov	18,607,511	17,986,231	621,280	19,470	19,470	-
Dec	18,594,566	17,994,625	599,942	19,800	19,800	-
2023 - Jan	18,765,846	18,287,504	478,342	20,044	20,044	-
Feb	18,854,079	18,505,738	348,342	19,780	19,780	-
Mar	19,001,577	18,668,992	332,584	19,744	19,744	-
Apr	18,931,317	18,591,005	340,312	19,607	19,607	-
Мау	19,063,396	18,740,909	322,487	19,737	19,737	-
June	19,959,597	19,364,172	595,426	19,867	19,867	-
July	20,270,010	19,679,300	590,710	19,844	19,844	-
Aug	20,669,546	20,083,208	586,338	19,654	19,654	-
Sept	20,997,138	20,401,322	595,816	19,568	19,568	-

Note—Public issues held by the Federal Reserve banks have been revised to include Ginnie Mae and exclude the following Government-Sponsored Enterprises: Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and the Federal Home Loan Bank System.

#### TABLE OFS-2—Estimated Ownership of U.S. Treasury Securities

[In billions of dollars. Source: Office of Debt Management, Office of the Under Secretary for Domestic Finance]

					_	Pensio	n funds <sup>3</sup>					_
	Total public	Federal Reserve and Government	Total privately	Depository	U.S. savings		State and local	Insurance compa-	Mutual	State and local govern-	Foreign and inter-	Other
End of month	debt 1 (1)	accounts <sup>2</sup> (2)	held (3)	institutions 3, 4 (4)	bonds 5 (5)	Private <sup>6</sup> (6)	governments (7)	nies *,3 (8)	funds 3, 7 (9)	ments <sup>3</sup> (10)	national <sup>8</sup> (11)	investors <sup>9</sup> (12)
			` '	` '	` '	` '	` '	, ,		` '	` '	
2023 - Sept June		11,790.1 11,976.9	21,377.4 20,355.4	N/A 1,555.7	175.7 178.2	N/A 908.9	N/A 373.7	N/A 411.9	N/A 2,598.7	N/A 1,645.8	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Mar	,	,	,	,						,		
2022 - Dec		12,044.6 12,401.4	19,413.8 19,018.5	1,615.5 1,714.1	177.8 173.5	603.4 821.3	355.3 321.0	405.9 391.3	2,414.3 2,416.2	1,648.9 1,563.3	N/A 7,290.1	N/A 4,327.8
Sept		,	•	1,714.1	166.2			366.8	2,410.2	,	,	4,327.0 3,887.2
June		12,264.7 12,399.7	18,664.2 18,168.9	1,730.0	160.2	810.6 809.2	311.4 354.9	366.1	2,890.3	1,529.4 1,555.5	7,251.5 7,416.9	3,007.2 2,807.9
Mar	,	12,399.7	18,119.7	1,754.1	149.7	811.8	380.3	374.5	2,090.3 3,290.7	1,333.3	7,416.9 7,604.2	2,334.4
2021 - Dec	,		17.491.3	1,734.1	149.7	809.6	360.3 407.9	419.3	3,290.7	1,420.0	7,004.2	
Sept		12,125.9 11,579.1	16,849.8	1,734.0	143.6	622.7	385.9	419.3	3,411.7	1,440.7	7,740.4 7,570.9	1,381.6 1,530.4
June	,	,	,	1,340.3	144.6	787.5	387.8		3,236.0	,	,	,
Mar		11,382.9	17,146.5	,	144.0	761.3 761.2	346.3	421.2 391.9	3,776.5	1,313.7	7,518.9	1,361.2
2020 - Dec		11,095.5	17,037.1	1,347.9					-,	1,099.6	7,038.3	1,954.7
		10,809.2	16,938.6	1,265.2	147.1	770.6	355.4	398.2	3,784.6	1,111.9	7,070.7	2,034.8
Sept		10,371.9	16,573.5	1,241.1	148.6	772.6	319.4	414.3	3,724.9	1,059.7	7,069.2	1,823.7
June		10,157.7	16,319.6	1,157.9	149.8	766.9	290.1	403.2	3,695.4	1,034.8	7,052.1	1,769.4
Mar 2019 - Dec		9,279.7	14,407.2	947.6	150.0	758.9	331.5	396.8	2,501.7	862.1	6,949.5	1,509.1
		8,359.9	14,841.5	935.1	151.3	705.3	335.5	368.7	2,412.8	793.1	6,844.2	2,295.5
Sept		8,023.6	14,695.8	909.4	152.3	691.1	343.0	366.8	2,319.7	766.8	6,923.5	2,223.1
June		7,945.2	14,078.4	808.2	153.4	470.4	384.6	363.6	2,037.0	751.4	6,625.9	2,483.9
Mar	,	7,999.1	14,028.9	769.5	154.5	443.6	357.6	361.1	2,189.2	752.7	6,474.0	2,526.7
2018 - Dec		8,095.0	13,879.1	769.7	155.7	637.3	367.9	360.5	2,094.9	713.2	6,270.1	2,509.9
Sept	,	8,068.1	13,447.9	682.0	156.8	615.3	301.7	361.3	1,957.2	730.7	6,225.9	2,417.0
June	,	8,106.9	13,088.5	663.1	157.8	605.0	307.3	360.2	1,902.9	726.8	6,225.0	2,140.4
Mar		8,086.6	13,003.3	637.8	159.0	589.7	300.1	366.9	2,048.2	715.8	6,223.4	1,962.5
2017 - Dec	,	8,132.1	12,360.6	636.7	160.4	432.1	289.4	377.9	1,850.8	735.0	6,211.3	1,667.1
Sept		8,036.9	12,208.0	610.5	161.7	570.8	266.5	364.3	1,739.6	704.0	6,301.9	1,488.7
June	,	7,943.4	11,901.1	620.5	162.8	425.9	262.8	352.8	1,645.8	710.1	6,151.9	1,568.5
Mar	,	7,941.1	11,905.3	657.4	164.2	444.2	239.5	342.6	1,715.2	724.6	6,075.3	1,542.3
2016 - Dec	,	8,005.6	11,971.3	663.1	165.8	538.0	218.8	334.2	1,705.4	717.3	6,006.3	1,622.4
Sept	,	7,863.5	11,709.9	626.8	167.5	545.6	203.8	345.2	1,600.4	710.9	6,155.9	1,353.8
June		7,911.2	11,470.4	580.6	169.0	537.9	185.0	333.7	1,434.2	712.6	6,279.1	1,238.3
Mar		7,801.4	11,463.6	562.9	170.3	524.4	170.4	319.1	1,404.1	694.9	6,284.4	1,333.0
2015 - Dec		7,711.2	11,211.0	547.4	171.6	504.7	174.5	310.1	1,318.3	680.9	6,146.2	1,357.1
Sept		7,488.7	10,661.9	519.1	172.8	305.3	171.0	310.0	1,195.1	646.0	6,105.9	1,236.8
June	-, -	7,536.5	10,615.5	518.5	173.9	373.8	185.7	307.7	1,139.8	652.8	6,163.1	1,100.1
Mar		7,521.3	10,630.8	518.1	174.9	447.8	176.7	308.5	1,170.4	663.3	6,172.6	998.4
2014 - Dec		7,578.9	10,562.6	516.8	175.9	507.1	199.2	310.5	1,121.8	654.5	6,157.7	919.0
Sept	,	7,490.8	10,333.2	471.1	176.7	490.7	198.7	301.4	1,075.8	628.7	6,069.2	920.8
June		7,461.0	10,171.6	409.5	177.6	482.6	198.3	291.0	986.2	638.8	6,018.7	968.8
Mar	,	7,301.5	10,299.7	368.4	178.3	474.3	184.3	280.1	1,060.4	632.0	5,948.3	1,173.7
2013 - Dec	,	7,205.3	10,146.6	321.1	179.2	464.9	181.3	274.5	983.3	633.6	5,792.6	1,316.2
Sept	-,	6,834.2	9,904.0	293.2	180.0	347.8	187.5	276.6	986.1	624.3	5,652.8	1,355.7
June		6,773.3	9,964.9	300.2	180.9	444.5	187.7	281.3	1,000.1	612.6	5,595.0	1,362.6
Mar	16,771.6	6,656.8	10,114.8	338.9	181.7	463.4	193.4	284.3	1,066.7	615.6	5,725.0	1,245.7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Source: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States (MSPD)." Face value. <sup>2</sup> Sources: Federal Reserve Board of Governors, Factors Affecting Reserve Balances –

 $^{7} \mbox{lncludes}$  money market mutual funds, mutual funds, and closed-end investment companies.

8Source: Treasury International Capital Survey https://ticdata.treasury.gov/resource-center/data-chart-center/tic/Documents/mfhhis01.txt. Includes nonmarketable foreign series, Treasury securities, and Treasury deposit funds. Excludes Treasury securities held under repurchase agreements in custody accounts at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. For additional information, see: https://home.treasury.gov/data/treasury-international-capital-tic-system.

Sources: Federal Reserve Board of Governors, Factors Affecting Reserve Balances – H.4.1, and the U.S. Treasury MSPD for intragovernmental holdings. Federal Reserve holdings exclude Treasury securities held under repurchase agreements. As of February 2005, the debt held by Government Accounts was renamed to Intragovernmental holdings.
<sup>3</sup> Source: Federal Reserve Board of Governors, Flow of Funds Table L.210.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Includes U.S. chartered depository institutions, foreign banking offices in U.S., banks in

<sup>U.S. affiliated areas, credit unions and bank holding companies.

Sources: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States from January 1996.</sup> 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Sources: "Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States from January 199 From December 2014 to September 2018, includes savings bonds issued to myRA accounts. Current accrual value.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 6}$  Includes U.S. Treasury securities held by the Federal Employees Retirement System Thrift Savings Plan "G Fund."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Includes individuals, Government-sponsored enterprises, brokers and dealers, bank personal trusts and estates, corporate and non-corporate businesses, and other investors. \*The "Insurance companies" data presented in Treasury Bulletin issues from December 2018 through June 2021 have been revised. Beginning with the December 2018 TB issue and June 2018 data, ownership data for property-casualty insurance companies was not included in the total, nor were updates to historical data captured due to a change in the FRB Flow of Funds Z.1 release series reporting this data. This new series is now being captured and "Insurance companies" data have been revised back to June 2013.

### INTRODUCTION: U.S. Currency and Coin Outstanding and in Circulation

The U.S. Currency and Coin Outstanding and in Circulation (USCC) statement informs the public of the total face value of currency and coin used as a medium of exchange that is in circulation at the end of a given accounting month. The statement defines the total amount of currency and coin outstanding and the portion deemed to be in circulation. It includes some old and current rare issues that do not circulate or that may do so to a limited extent. Treasury includes them in the statement because the issues were originally intended for general circulation.

The USCC statement provides a description of the various issues of paper money. It also gives an estimated average of currency and coin held by each individual, using estimates of population from the Bureau of the Census. USCC information has been published by Treasury since 1888, and was published separately until 1983, when it was incorporated into the "Treasury Bulletin." The USCC comes from monthly reports compiled by Treasury offices, U.S. Mint offices, the Federal Reserve banks (FRBs), and the Federal Reserve Board.

TABLE USCC-1—Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation, Sept. 30, 2023

	[:	Source: Bureau of the Fiscal S	ervice]		
Currency	Total currency and coin (1)	Total currency (2)	Federal Reserve notes <sup>1</sup> (3)	U.S. notes (4)	Currency no longer issued (5)
Amounts outstanding	\$2,746,228,506,646	\$2,694,373,627,330	\$2,693,899,048,206	\$238,894,466	\$235,684,658
Less amounts held by:					
The Treasury	169,571,710	87,679,710	87,391,577	99,589	188,544
FRBs	422,986,449,457	421,509,070,614	421,509,068,093	-	2,52
Amounts in circulation	\$2,323,072,485,479	\$2,272,776,877,006	\$2,272,302,588,536	\$238,794,877	\$235,493,593
Coins <sup>2</sup>		Total	Dollars <sup>2, 3</sup> (2)		Fractional coins
Amounts outstanding	\$51	,854,879,316	6,548,044,108		45,306,835,208
Less amounts held by:					
The Treasury		81,892,000	48,770,000		33,122,000
FRBs	1	,477,378,843	855,147,002		622,231,841
Amounts in circulation	\$50	,295,608,473	\$5,644,127,106		\$44,651,481,367

See footnotes following table USCC-2.

TABLE USCC-2—Amounts Outstanding and in Circulation, Sept. 30, 2023

[Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service]

Currency in circulation by denomination	Total (1)	Federal Reserve notes <sup>1</sup> (2)	U.S. notes (3)	Currency no longer issued (4)
\$1	\$14,398,649,115	\$14,259,064,733	\$143,468	\$139,440,914
\$2	3,096,834,606	2,965,423,498	131,398,544	12,564
\$5	17,452,420,365	17,322,891,195	107,322,295	22,206,875
\$10	22,974,655,120	22,954,958,060	2,410	19,694,650
\$20	220,342,421,200	220,322,324,000	-5,180	20,102,380
\$50	122,428,802,400	122,417,325,350	-21,650	11,498,700
\$100	1,871,771,042,600	1,871,749,107,200	-50,6006	21,986,000
\$500	141,714,000	141,523,500	2,500	188,000
S1,000	165,122,000	164,911,000	3,000	208,000
55,000	1,765,000	1,710,000	-	55,000
\$10,000	3,450,000	3,350,000	-	100,000
Partial notes 5	600	-	90	510
Total currency	\$2,272,776,877,006	\$2,272,302,588,536	\$238,794,877	\$235,493,593

Comparative totals of currency and coins in circulation—selected dates	Amounts (in millions) (1)	Per capita <sup>4</sup> (2)
Sept. 30, 2023	2,323,072	6,921
Aug. 31, 2023	2,332,521	6,953
July 31, 2023	2,333,085	6,957
Sept. 30, 2020	2,032,424	6,150
Sept. 30, 2015	1,387,552	4,310
Sept. 30, 2010	954,719	3,074
Sept. 30, 2005	766,487	2,578
Sept. 30, 2000	568,614	2,061
Sept. 30, 1995	409,272	1,553
Sept. 30, 1990	278,903	1,105
Sept. 30, 1985	187,337	782
June 30, 1980	129,916	581
June 30, 1975	81,196	380
June 30, 1970	54,351	265

Issued on or after July 1, 1929.
 Excludes coins sold to collectors at premium prices.
 Includes \$481,781,898 in standard silver dollars.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of population.
 <sup>5</sup> Represents value of certain partial denominations not presented for redemption.
 <sup>6</sup> Represents current FRB adjustment.



Foreign Currency Positions Exchange Stabilization Fund

# **INTRODUCTION: Foreign Currency Positions**

The "Treasury Bulletin" reports foreign currency holdings of large foreign exchange market participants. These reports provide information on positions in derivative instruments, such as foreign exchange futures and options that are increasingly used in establishing foreign exchange positions but were not covered in the old reports.

The information is based on reports of large foreign exchange market participants on holdings of five major foreign currencies (Canadian dollar, Japanese yen, Swiss franc, pound sterling, and euro) and the U.S. dollar. Positions in the U.S. dollar, which have been collected since January 1999, are intended to approximate "all other" currency positions of reporting institutions. U.S.-based businesses file a consolidated report for their domestic and foreign subsidiaries, branches, and agencies. U.S. subsidiaries of foreign entities file only for themselves, not for their foreign parents. Filing is required by law (31 United States Code 5315; 31 Code of Federal Regulations 128, Subpart C).

Weekly and monthly reports must be filed throughout the calendar year by major foreign exchange market participants, which are defined as market participants with more than \$50 billion equivalent in foreign exchange contracts on the last business day of any calendar quarter during the previous year (end March, September, September, or December). Such contracts include the amounts of foreign exchange spot contracts bought and sold, foreign exchange forward contracts bought and sold, foreign exchange futures bought and sold, and one half the notional amount of foreign exchange options bought and sold.

A quarterly report must be filed throughout the calendar year by each foreign exchange market participant that had more than \$5 billion equivalent in foreign exchange contracts on the last business day of any quarter the previous year (end March, June, September, or December).

This information is published in six sections corresponding to each of the major currencies covered by the reports. Tables I-1 through VI-1 present the currency data reported weekly by major market participants. Tables I-2 through VI-2 present more detailed currency data of major market participants, based on monthly reports. Tables I-3 through VI-3 present quarterly consolidated currency data reported by large market participants that do not file weekly reports. The information in the tables referenced above is based on the reports referenced in this Introduction: Foreign Currency Positions and is not audited by the Federal Reserve banks or the Treasury Department.

Principal exchanged under cross-currency interest rate swaps is reported as part of purchases or sales of foreign exchange. Such principal also was noted separately on monthly and quarterly reports through December 1998, when this practice was discontinued. The net options position, or the net delta-equivalent value of an options position, is an estimate of the relationship between an option's value and an equivalent currency hedge. The delta equivalent value is defined as the product of the first partial derivative of an option valuation formula (with respect to the price of the underlying currency) multiplied by the notional principal of the contract.

The data reported herein may occasionally differ with respect to time periods noted in prior issues of this Bulletin due to revisions from reporting market participants that arise from quality assurance controls.

# **SECTION I—Canadian Dollar Positions**

# **TABLE FCP-I-1**—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

[In millions of Canadian dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

				Exchange rate (Canadian
	Spot, forward and Purchased	future contracts Sold	Net options positions	dollars per U.S. dollar)
Report date	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
04/05/23	2,257,191	2,341,810	-247	1.3453
04/12/23	2,215,395	2,296,052	-269	1.3450
04/19/23	2,229,999	2,320,731	-261	1.3454
04/26/23	2,259,658	2,346,249	-212	1.3601
05/03/23	2,235,454	2,318,522	-194	1.3610
05/10/23	2,330,778	2,432,332	-284	1.3374
05/17/23	2,332,694	2,428,211	-279	1.3483
05/24/23	2,362,195	2,461,424	-249	1.3589
05/31/23	2,540,625	2,639,328	-242	1.3588
06/07/23	2,562,699	2,661,863	-244	1.3363
06/14/23	2,673,278	2,785,032	-199	1.3283
06/21/23	2,318,842	2,431,585	-163	1.3179
06/28/23	2,262,310	2,365,809	-230	1.3249
07/05/23	2,158,230	2,266,435	-217	1.3271
07/12/23	2,204,917	2,317,262	-164	1.3179
07/19/23	2,195,478	2,313,977	-146	1.3158
07/26/23	2,231,311	2,350,625	-163	1.3218
08/02/23	2,254,330	2,369,650	-199	1.3334
08/09/23	2,302,405	2,418,176	-197	1.3442
08/16/23	2,297,076	2,403,349	-260	1.3516
08/23/23	2,248,055	2,348,402	-267	1.3542
08/30/23	2,397,907	2,505,108	-271	1.3515
09/06/23	2,343,924	2,448,080	-296	1.3655
09/13/23	2,475,569	2,582,734	-280	1.3533
09/20/23	2,123,618	2,225,593	-220	1.3424
09/27/23	2,193,512	2,285,026	-259	1.3512

# **SECTION I—Canadian Dollar Positions, continued**

# **TABLE FCP-I-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants**

[In millions of Canadian dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Spot, forward and future contracts		Foreign (	currency		Exchange rate (Canadian				
			denom	, -	Calls		Puts		Net delta	dollars per
Report date	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Assets (3)	Liabilities (4)	Bought (5)	Written (6)	Bought (7)	Written (8)	equivalent (9)	U.S. dollar) (10)
2020 - Dec	1,615,296	1,653,883	271,333	191,964	53,008	50,684	77,418	70,360	-141	1.2753
2021 - Dec	1,827,403	1,817,039	170,694	142,950	64,273	63,388	115,552	124,009	-224	1.2653
2022 - Oct	2,185,240	2,219,150	201,416	182,062	66,047	69,244	116,079	106,843	-171	1.3639
Nov	2,372,851	2,399,039	203,087	168,116	74,748	74,300	123,272	109,972	-217	1.3538
Dec	2,044,174	2,084,594	299,322	250,111	66,431	65,312	98,984	87,735	-58	1.3532
2023 – Jan	2,188,977	2,261,322	266,906	170,575	75,509	68,555	104,127	96,541	-87	1.3333
Feb	2,223,617	2,311,320	200,653	193,406	88,554	80,211	112,858	105,959	-187	1.3616
Mar	2,340,378	2,412,176	221,066	161,374	84,889	85,556	107,466	114,128	-165	1.3525
Apr	2,374,103	2,468,285	217,205	178,104	73,930	66,389	103,392	95,233	-170	1.3552
May	2,580,556	2,678,841	218,067	178,678	73,427	71,442	102,700	93,450	-182	1.3588
June	2,292,897	2,398,273	267,995	168,596	71,766	67,363	93,593	85,208	-183	1.3232
July	2,327,746	2,450,110	276,308	183,118	72,387	70,785	94,850	87,348	-119	1.3160
Aug	2,462,795	2,560,409	219,803	225,058	77,176	70,239	100,866	93,868	-242	1.3539
Sept	2,237,353	2,323,147	207,812	193,179	81,520	74,071	103,107	94,569	-235	1.3535

# **TABLE FCP-I-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants**

[In millions of Canadian dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

Report date	Spot, forward and future contracts		Foreign currency denominated			Exchange rate				
					Calls		Puts		NI-C-I-IC-	(Canadian
	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Assets (3)	Liabilities (4)	Bought (5)	Written (6)	Bought (7)	Written (8)	Net delta equivalent (9)	dollars per U.S. dollar) (10)
2020 - Dec	37,680	80,356	129,178	92,121	n.a.	n.a.	1,062	570	n.a.	1.2753
2021 - Mar	37,924	75,948	116,451	n.a.	3,162	3,062	3,854	3,348	n.a.	1.2571
June	40,247	76,762	115,033	77,492	1,732	3,441	5,774	1,483	-148	1.2404
Sept	38,382	76,288	120,064	83,665	464	215	1,742	1,261	-40	1.2673
Dec	41,988	82,818	120,476	79,180	379	148	810	431	26	1.2653
2022 - Mar	53,414	91,283	125,248	83,562	1,046	311	1,000	542	42	1.2482
June	51,018	92,298	118,012	80,053	554	790	1,265	619	26	1.2871
Sept	41,270	81,478	117,059	80,272	380	540	2,867	2,238	-101	1.3752
Dec	48,320	90,564	118,998	83,340	541	587	2,105	1,597	-205	1.3532
2023 - Mar	34,128	85,156	116,437	78,419	427	426	1,724	1,094	-1	1.3525
June	48,147	95,718	111,554	73,779	494	1,041	1,693	702	18	1.3232

# **SECTION II—Japanese Yen Positions**

# **TABLE FCP-II-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants**

[In billions of Japanese yen. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Spot, forward	and future contracts		Exchange rate (Japanese
Report date	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Net options positions (3)	yen per U.S. dollar) (4)
04/05/23	649,840	663,706	-138	131.11
04/12/23	648,124	661,329	-118	133.25
04/19/23	648,910	657,532	-146	134.79
04/26/23	672,875	680,677	-146	133.72
05/03/23	665,792	672,997	-145	135.31
05/10/23	661,471	668,260	-140	134.52
05/17/23	664,352	671,926	-154	137.51
05/24/23	665,538	673,218	-149	139.14
05/31/23	681,168	689,292	-144	139.78
06/07/23	681,506	689,305	-138	139.98
06/14/23	718,240	730,003	-159	139.33
06/21/23	670,058	685,241	-170	142.09
06/28/23	668,901	682,119	-158	144.23
07/05/23	641,530	653,369	-157	144.56
07/12/23	659,618	672,263	-166	138.21
07/19/23	655,953	669,075	-182	139.76
07/26/23	655,868	667,160	-183	140.41
08/02/23	659,952	669,689	-198	143.21
08/09/23	676,588	683,367	-210	143.58
08/16/23	673,408	678,618	-205	145.81
08/23/23	666,980	677,558	-203	144.62
08/30/23	704,265	714,613	-215	145.94
09/06/23	685,501	695,131	-228	147.65
09/13/23	705,316	714,429	-222	147.45
09/20/23	660,636	669,098	-220	147.74
09/27/23	672,671	680,393	-220	149.48

# SECTION II—Japanese Yen Positions, continued

# TABLE FCP-II-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants

[In billions of Japanese yen. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

Report date	Spot, forward and future contracts		Foreign currency denominated			E				
					Calls		Puts		Net delta	Exchange rate (Japanese yen
	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Assets (3)	Liabilities (4)	Bought (5)	Written (6)	Bought (7)	Written (8)	equivalent (9)	per U.S. dollar) (10)
2020 - Dec	551,945	515,485	93,852	78,209	26,458	27,754	40,126	42,187	40	103.19
2021 - Dec	555,955	563,499	86,747	71,664	22,950	23,843	32,370	33,780	-54	115.09
2022 - Oct	670,461	671,824	108,448	89,595	34,530	34,140	45,537	47,812	-214	148.63
Nov	699,778	700,920	96,835	85,337	34,610	34,714	44,572	46,222	-115	139.31
Dec	612,720	614,147	150,445	139,279	31,555	32,280	42,332	44,237	-44	131.81
2023 – Jan	633,927	632,933	100,824	88,725	36,809	37,719	49,567	51,464	-58	130.17
Feb	642,974	645,679	107,780	94,654	36,847	38,202	50,545	51,698	-81	136.09
Mar	660,035	671,429	95,817	78,529	38,235	40,800	51,362	53,193	-97	132.75
Apr	678,619	683,123	117,274	101,960	37,493	38,851	49,595	51,453	-88	135.99
May	689,413	697,939	124,884	105,128	35,909	37,002	48,634	50,578	-82	139.78
June	674,500	686,573	128,538	109,191	33,756	34,382	45,206	47,277	-82	144.47
July	675,107	686,874	118,256	99,445	37,119	38,227	51,445	52,378	-130	142.18
Aug	703,962	713,380	129,884	108,555	35,529	36,130	49,825	51,867	-150	145.68
Sept	677,275	684,429	136,423	112,321	34,054	35,754	47,503	49,331	-131	149.43

### **TABLE FCP-II-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants**

[In billions of Japanese yen. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

Report date	Spot, forward and future contracts		Foreign currency denominated			Exchange rate				
					Calls		Puts		Net delta	(Japanese yen
	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Assets (3)	Liabilities (4)	Bought (5)	Written (6)	Bought (7)	Written (8)	equivalent (9)	per U.S. dolla (10)
2020 - Dec	n.a.	n.a.	9,738	6,246	413	n.a.	n.a.	93	5	103.19
2021 - Mar	9,089	9,554	10,518	6,406	239	551	704	359	2	110.61
June	8,588	9,437	10,528	6,457	222	409	540	264	1	111.05
Sept	8,410	8,709	10,081	6,448	296	555	710	342	-7	111.50
Dec	7,060	7,421	10,171	6,734	281	599	830	334	-11	115.09
2022 - Mar	8,597	8,395	10,104	6,889	503	864	898	447	8	121.44
June	9,589	9,172	11,312	7,832	488	1,545	1,726	407	30	135.69
Sept	10,306	10,801	11,610	7,318	643	1,401	1,680	598	22	144.71
Dec	10,621	10,192	13,123	8,999	739	899	917	586	25	131.81
2023 - Mar	11,968	11,739	13,054	8,962	968	868	905	708	22	132.75
June	12,719	13,036	13,875	9,475	1,384	937	1,103	778	32	144.47

## **SECTION III—Swiss Franc Positions**

## **TABLE FCP-III-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants**

[In millions of Swiss francs. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Spot, forward and fi	uture contracts		Exchange rate (Swiss francs per
Report date	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Net options positions (3)	U.S. dollar) (4)
04/05/23	. 1,079,734	1,100,009	-153	0.9050
04/12/23	. 1,045,495	1,056,584	-9	0.8968
04/19/23	. 1,029,732	1,048,530	-135	0.8984
04/26/23	1,060,018	1,076,974	-146	0.8901
05/03/23	. 1,073,105	1,088,909	-132	0.8871
05/10/23	. 1,091,350	1,110,505	-118	0.8911
05/17/23	. 1,063,634	1,082,967	-102	0.8992
05/24/23	. 1,074,881	1,080,033	-77	0.9058
05/31/23	. 1,131,375	1,164,609	-97	0.9129
06/07/23	. 1,127,961	1,166,864	-92	0.9089
06/14/23	. 1,223,454	1,261,921	-88	0.8972
06/21/23	. 1,098,310	1,123,863	-54	0.8950
06/28/23	. 1,057,251	1,095,026	-69	0.8975
07/05/23	. 1,020,954	1,041,395	-60	0.8980
07/12/23	. 1,072,605	1,094,251	-7	0.8676
07/19/23	. 1,094,408	1,122,802	19	0.8598
07/26/23	. 1,105,036	1,134,039	24	0.8625
08/02/23	. 1,169,759	1,198,179	-27	0.8779
08/09/23	. 1,099,663	1,126,130	-25	0.8770
08/16/23	. 1,077,180	1,107,758	-22	0.8786
08/23/23	. 1,038,955	1,064,704	-18	0.8785
08/30/23	. 1,124,102	1,158,262	-18	0.8772
09/06/23	. 1,102,856	1,128,988	-79	0.8924
09/13/23	. 1,147,148	1,181,125	-65	0.8925
09/20/23	. 1,068,102	1,101,327	-66	0.8953
09/27/23	. 1,111,494	1,140,930	-85	0.9198

## **SECTION III—Swiss Franc Positions, continued**

### TABLE FCP-III-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants

[In millions of Swiss francs. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Spot, fo	orward	Foreign	currency		0	ptions positio	ns		Exchange rate
	and future			minated	Ca	lls	Pu	ts	Net delta	(Swiss francs per
Report date	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Assets (3)	Liabilities (4)	Bought (5)	Written (6)	Bought (7)	Written (8)	equivalent (9)	U.S. dollar) (10)
2020 - Dec	788,408	818,907	84,653	61,459	30,684	29,500	46,891	45,610	n.a.	0.8841
2021 - Dec	900,008	933,319	72,419	57,271	33,648	29,879	45,688	44,335	3	0.9119
2022 - Oct	1,169,850	1,177,409	78,531	67,865	52,207	46,695	73,181	72,968	-25	1.0006
Nov	1,312,292	1,338,952	80,477	65,446	49,492	43,667	67,549	67,912	-102	0.9486
Dec	1,042,905	1,086,303	146,410	131,016	35,889	33,335	51,408	50,623	-124	0.9241
2023 – Jan	1,126,952	1,146,830	80,358	68,719	41,888	36,462	66,383	66,411	-118	0.9186
Feb	1,156,754	1,142,603	77,675	68,327	41,968	37,364	67,174	64,583	-66	0.9376
Mar	1,114,331	1,119,531	74,236	72,153	44,972	48,185	70,727	73,721	-121	0.9129
Apr	1,125,493	1,156,232	79,449	73,698	41,908	39,847	64,798	59,198	-139	0.8911
May	1,153,604	1,188,634	74,523	64,890	47,085	43,375	70,470	65,482	-99	0.9129
June	1,091,050	1,129,073	70,177	62,227	40,164	36,673	55,845	52,050	-65	0.8947
July	1,154,340	1,186,694	75,006	69,219	45,528	43,085	63,458	60,576	-6	0.8688
Aug	1,194,109	1,244,951	68,191	57,979	41,573	38,765	60,900	57,583	-62	0.8837
Sept	1,208,407	1,247,143	78,649	64,928	49,019	43,035	71,152	69,933	-62	0.9141

### TABLE FCP-III-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants

[In millions of Swiss francs, Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Spot, forward and future contracts		Foreign	Foreign currency		Ор		Exchange rate		
			denominated		Calls		Puts		Net delta	(Swiss francs pe
Report date	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Assets (3)	Liabilities (4)	Bought (5)	Written (6)	Bought (7)	Written (8)	equivalent (9)	U.S. dollar) (10)
2020 - Dec	n.a.	n.a.	101,140	14,702	22	n.a.	n.a.	51	n.a.	0.8841
2021 - Mar	12,060	41,773	95,515	17,129	n.a.	n.a.	601	n.a.	-8	0.9418
June	11,891	40,383	79,145	14,385	36	180	575	372	1	0.9253
Sept	10,682	38,238	80,060	14,117	558	1,515	1,954	704	-6	0.9339
Dec	15,268	43,630	79,420	12,965	23	129	507	162	n.a.	0.9119
2022 - Mar	16,332	45,467	81,161	12,144	22	130	559	264	2	0.9211
June	29,612	58,287	78,490	13,868	1,236	592	501	390	119	0.9550
Sept	34,331	64,276	82,319	14,897	1,945	2,127	555	866	36	0.9845
Dec	35,275	67,444	76,535	10,027	210	125	269	480	n.a.	0.9241
2023 - Mar	36,992	70,060	80,479	15,205	274	379	677	485	1	0.9129
June	28,959	64,390	77,270	17,427	129	72	229	154	1	0.8947

# **SECTION IV—Sterling Positions**

# TABLE FCP-IV-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

[In millions of pounds sterling. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Crab forward and f			Exchange rate (U.S.
Report date	Spot, forward and fu Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Net options positions (3)	dollars per pound) (4)
04/05/23	3,218,883	3,323,179	-252	1.2469
04/12/23	3,201,619	3,296,574	-221	1.2470
04/19/23	3,206,750	3,286,823	-238	1.2442
04/26/23	3,251,020	3,354,258	-222	1.2486
05/03/23	3,181,646	3,308,568	-211	1.2547
05/10/23	3,282,028	3,400,218	-214	1.2614
05/17/23	3,268,636	3,394,464	-207	1.2475
05/24/23	3,258,058	3,377,679	-221	1.2369
05/31/23	3,447,805	3,576,420	-202	1.2396
06/07/23	3,409,792	3,514,790	-203	1.2452
06/14/23	3,657,489	3,777,182	-154	1.2697
06/21/23	3,408,644	3,507,637	-118	1.2737
06/28/23	3,417,753	3,514,147	-183	1.2637
07/05/23	3,228,292	3,354,300	-166	1.2710
07/12/23	3,384,334	3,461,130	-142	1.2994
07/19/23	3,320,075	3,391,615	-140	1.2898
07/26/23	3,362,781	3,427,088	-144	1.2930
08/02/23	3,433,963	3,505,594	-238	1.2711
08/09/23	3,435,617	3,493,254	-207	1.2715
08/16/23	3,409,746	3,476,393	-208	1.2749
08/23/23	3,305,651	3,373,992	-220	1.2715
08/30/23	3,519,078	3,603,506	-251	1.2726
09/06/23	3,468,673	3,535,001	-288	1.2498
09/13/23	3,606,740	3,680,115	-248	1.2488
09/20/23	3,374,513	3,472,678	-236	1.2389
09/27/23	3,538,982	3,626,523	-295	1.2133

## **SECTION IV—Sterling Positions, continued**

### TABLE FCP-IV-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants

[In millions of pounds sterling. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Spot.	forward	Foreign	n currency		(	Options position	าร		Exchange rate
		e contracts		minated	(	Calls	_	Puts	Net delta	(U.S. dollars
Report date	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Assets (3)	Liabilities (4)	Bought (5)	Written (6)	Bought (7)	Written (8)	equivalent (9)	per pound) (10)
2020 - Dec	3,002,184	3,213,613	721,561	592,495	95,736	93,253	81,783	74,031	137	1.3662
2021 - Dec	3,257,135	3,430,618	579,389	488,530	64,036	62,403	81,057	64,114	-88	1.3544
2022 - Oct	3,581,152	3,767,174	568,161	537,091	95,312	90,168	132,085	102,202	-397	1.1515
Nov	3,578,598	3,728,940	698,654	625,751	89,688	81,914	130,106	97,781	5	1.1962
Dec	3,130,374	3,282,984	743,337	718,880	74,607	69,785	99,886	78,731	-141	1.2077
2023 – Jan	3,285,243	3,387,060	666,980	597,027	71,890	68,325	111,116	88,123	-28	1.2324
Feb	3,373,534	3,524,496	615,982	540,022	73,467	67,625	126,589	105,621	-228	1.2093
Mar	3,375,604	3,492,093	700,913	599,252	74,103	104,477	112,159	129,384	-83	1.2369
Apr	3,284,257	3,417,557	749,845	642,403	65,864	63,215	89,168	70,490	-10	1.2582
May	3,503,528	3,633,249	609,287	505,154	70,828	69,876	96,443	77,990	-6	1.2396
June	3,471,988	3,579,580	719,186	592,645	74,878	75,717	91,251	86,761	24	1.2710
July	3,541,987	3,622,936	713,755	594,268	78,092	80,714	96,184	93,562	-110	1.2857
Aug	3,610,434	3,703,624	624,467	529,466	80,081	81,820	97,378	91,542	-203	1.2666
Sept	3,716,636	3,814,154	716,706	624,917	76,160	81,145	96,450	89,856	-184	1.2214

#### TABLE FCP-IV-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants

[In millions of pounds sterling. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Spot, forward and future contracts		Foreign	Foreign currency		C	options position	าร		Exchange rate
			denominated		Calls		Puts		Net delta	(U.S. dollars
Report date	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Assets (3)	Liabilities (4)	Bought (5)	Written (6)	Bought (7)	Written (8)	equivalent (9)	per pound) (10)
2020 - Dec	45,430	n.a.	222,675	80,552	1,711	1,354	2,318	2,241	222	1.3662
2021 - Mar	43,845	63,450	232,954	88,856	1,918	1,890	1,065	669	187	1.3795
June	50,602	66,849	225,356	87,405	1,519	1,652	1,224	306	303	1.3806
Sept	50,173	63,895	227,437	83,716	559	522	1,002	393	220	1.3470
Dec	53,508	67,144	240,169	93,594	876	787	2,165	1,863	162	1.3544
2022 - Mar	53,989	66,329	233,918	87,800	679	780	3,151	2,222	105	1.3152
June	47,567	60,729	229,952	86,971	845	1,381	3,685	2,430	197	1.2162
Sept	65,397	77,502	233,391	89,211	2,710	3,369	7,469	6,066	53	1.1135
Dec	65,556	77,577	241,635	97,252	886	1,053	6,367	5,629	-75	1.2077
2023 - Mar	50,175	63,342	231,199	80,907	2,436	1,527	12,435	12,147	-23	1.2369
June	54,652	67,653	234,134	82,802	1,560	1,533	2,342	1,624	-43	1.2710

## **SECTION V—U.S. Dollar Positions**

# TABLE FCP-V-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

[In millions of U.S. dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Spot, forward and t		_ Net options	Exchange	
Report date	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	positions (3)	rate (4)	
	, ,	\	\ /	(+)	
14/05/23	28,825,998	28,087,143	-2,017	n.a.	
4/12/23	28,799,231	28,041,732	-1,717	n.a.	
04/19/23	28,663,798	27,955,138	-1,788	n.a.	
14/26/23	29,625,597	28,817,167	-1,933	n.a.	
5/03/23	28,879,051	28,133,365	-1,911	n.a.	
5/10/23	29,647,085	28,860,957	-2,034	n.a.	
5/17/23	29,735,800	28,999,582	-1,503	n.a.	
5/24/23	29,816,663	29,151,460	-1,261	n.a.	
5/31/23	30,991,882	30,179,283	-1,084	n.a.	
6/07/23	31,351,150	30,609,008	-953	n.a.	
6/14/23	33,263,161	32,383,908	-2,012	n.a.	
6/21/23	30,257,277	29,460,807	-2,182	n.a.	
6/28/23	29,931,347	29,038,352	-1,946	n.a.	
17/05/23	28,720,766	27,977,178	-2,222	n.a.	
7/12/23	29,622,343	28,895,034	-3,036	n.a.	
7/19/23	29,927,192	29,197,679	-3,183	n.a.	
7/26/23	30,370,400	29,623,894	-3,157	n.a.	
8/02/23	30,308,404	29,652,088	-2,677	n.a.	
8/09/23	30,551,230	29,834,089	-2,771	n.a.	
8/16/23	30,398,867	29,754,502	-2,252	n.a.	
8/23/23	30,391,499	29,608,147	-2,612	n.a.	
8/30/23	32,176,592	31,268,060	-2,766	n.a.	
9/06/23	31,334,028	30,578,201	-1,933	n.a.	
9/13/23	32,525,532	31,808,979	-2,100	n.a.	
9/20/23	29,572,881	28,800,569	-1,976	n.a.	
9/27/23	30,446,864	29,673,066	-1,643	n.a.	

## SECTION V—U.S. Dollar Positions, continued

### TABLE FCP-V-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants

[In millions of U.S. dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Spot, forward		Foreigr	n currency	Options positions					
	and future	contracts	deno	minated	Cal	ls	Pu	ts	Net delta	Exchange
Report date	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Assets (3)	Liabilities (4)	Bought (5)	Written (6)	Bought (7)	Written (8)	equivalent (9)	rate (10)
2020 - Dec	25,233,574	24,492,626	-	-	1,328,145	1,297,830	1,224,642	1,268,973	-917	n.a.
2021 - Dec	27,411,478	26,601,323	-	-	1,259,241	1,276,837	1,081,782	1,087,602	-1,218	n.a.
2022 - Oct	28,940,247	28,039,181	-	-	1,887,153	1,894,152	1,335,749	1,315,237	-2,319	n.a.
Nov	30,669,107	29,762,125	-	-	1,835,778	1,818,696	1,374,045	1,362,692	-1,779	n.a.
Dec	26,784,877	26,088,452	-	-	1,530,968	1,520,182	1,216,239	1,208,015	-1,924	n.a.
2023 – Jan	29,130,183	28,361,770	-	-	1,575,024	1,528,306	1,312,163	1,323,629	-2,579	n.a.
Feb	29,956,877	29,129,801	-	-	1,668,557	1,617,419	1,327,987	1,445,652	-1,138	n.a.
Mar	29,873,925	29,162,129	-	-	1,623,319	1,702,428	1,325,883	1,479,139	-2,381	n.a.
Apr	30,566,417	29,112,700	-	-	1,540,630	1,481,987	1,260,827	1,286,941	-2,372	n.a.
May	31,529,718	30,694,112	-	-	1,658,697	1,622,917	1,276,422	1,286,319	-1,583	n.a.
June	30,724,859	30,004,145	-	-	1,679,152	1,648,784	1,277,014	1,380,216	-2,352	n.a.
July	31,245,844	30,420,897	-	-	1,767,448	1,727,938	1,325,712	1,351,345	-3,070	n.a.
Aug	32,511,391	31,802,880	-	-	1,832,925	1,822,757	1,330,155	1,331,414	-2,694	n.a.
Sept	31,011,932	30,318,280	-	-	1,765,150	1,758,166	1,273,972	1,287,939	-1,564	n.a.

#### TABLE FCP-V-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants

[In millions of U.S. dollars. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Snot fo	Spot, forward		Foreign currency		Options positions					
	and future contracts		denominated		Calls		Puts		Net delta	Exchange	
Report date	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Assets (3)	Liabilities (4)	Bought (5)	Written (6)	Bought (7)	Written (8)	equivalent (9)	rate (10)	
2020 - Dec	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	n.a.	27,471	24,760	n.a.	1,381	n.a.	
2021 - Mar	544,055	384,504	-	-	26,574	32,663	28,720	22,735	1,559	n.a.	
June	577,405	440,815	-	-	20,809	18,607	22,650	21,814	n.a.	n.a.	
Sept	576,305	435,325	-	-	19,758	20,291	21,963	16,726	2,503	n.a.	
Dec	569,766	412,817	-	-	22,876	21,662	16,898	14,957	2,844	n.a.	
2022 - Mar	613,838	445,368	-	-	28,701	26,382	23,460	23,140	2,697	n.a.	
June	607,130	456,683	-	-	32,596	23,484	19,169	24,909	1,840	n.a.	
Sept	721,276	497,326	-	-	47,856	36,665	27,509	37,382	2,071	n.a.	
Dec	649,381	487,468	-	-	26,799	25,667	18,936	21,969	563	n.a.	
2023 - Mar	683,824	520,411	-	-	37,787	34,925	30,505	27,324	953	n.a.	
June	667,196	484,227	-	-	29,952	27,938	28,453	26,751	1,460	n.a.	

## **SECTION VI—Euro Positions**

# TABLE FCP-VI-1—Weekly Report of Major Market Participants

[In millions of euros. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Cost forward and	l fish we contracte		Exchange rate
Report date	Spot, forward and Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Net options positions (3)	(Euros per U.S. dollar) (4)
04/05/23	8,856,252	8,963,718	-513	0.9159
04/12/23	8,944,122	9,037,213	-370	0.9102
04/19/23	8,772,728	8,917,818	-639	0.9130
04/26/23	9,017,389	9,169,876	-711	0.9048
05/03/23	8,877,140	9,028,343	-705	0.9051
05/10/23	9,110,188	9,263,434	-583	0.9119
05/17/23	9,071,036	9,258,310	-479	0.9234
05/24/23	9,040,635	9,201,191	-343	0.9295
05/31/23	9,560,210	9,718,018	-275	0.9386
06/07/23	9,621,607	9,760,185	-242	0.9344
06/14/23	10,189,064	10,341,572	-401	0.9209
06/21/23	9,336,785	9,486,089	-530	0.9132
06/28/23	9,288,670	9,457,603	-488	0.9171
07/05/23	9,016,528	9,167,615	-387	0.9201
07/12/23	9,200,953	9,350,360	-485	0.8990
07/19/23	9,320,452	9,479,480	-520	0.8933
07/26/23	9,372,564	9,500,986	-434	0.9027
08/02/23	9,435,858	9,554,791	-367	0.9142
08/09/23	9,308,606	9,431,178	-399	0.9112
08/16/23	9,233,586	9,450,069	-328	0.9171
08/23/23	9,114,917	9,263,523	-258	0.9206
08/30/23	9,555,271	9,730,448	-472	0.9152
09/06/23	9,387,853	9,571,541	-145	0.9334
09/13/23	9,689,929	9,828,343	-144	0.9314
09/20/23	9,191,922	9,353,424	-167	0.9333
09/27/23	9,518,095	9,667,597	223	0.9515

## **SECTION VI**—Euro Positions, continued

### **TABLE FCP-VI-2—Monthly Report of Major Market Participants**

[In millions of euros. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Spot, fo	orward	Foreign cu	ırrencv			Options position	ons		
	and future		denomin		Ca	alls	P	uts	Net delta	Exchange
Report date	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Assets (3)	Liabilities (4)	Bought (5)	Written (6)	Bought (7)	Written (8)	equivalent (9)	rate (10)
2020 - Dec	7,296,388	7,446,168	1,588,358	1,479,214	563,482	551,133	327,482	324,693	333	0.8177
2021 - Dec	8,038,278	8,176,622	1,345,974	1,260,293	415,988	445,127	352,592	329,041	-40	0.8789
2022 - Oct	9,317,447	9,562,336	1,714,416	1,606,395	630,007	654,963	560,640	504,835	846	1.0116
Nov	9,484,882	9,749,195	1,881,368	1,804,241	654,645	673,885	539,396	483,691	1,249	0.9687
Dec	8,682,204	8,813,882	2,506,186	2,364,725	584,733	608,180	454,131	405,660	417	0.9348
2023 – Jan	9,119,079	9,340,728	1,907,422	1,778,270	646,668	661,978	492,588	440,845	196	0.9210
Feb	9,293,715	9,507,853	1,966,461	1,791,062	671,022	682,021	559,247	512,667	336	0.9432
Mar	9,388,716	9,504,077	1,784,748	1,656,316	670,760	729,443	514,374	501,435	230	0.9198
Apr	9,411,873	9,546,890	2,122,181	1,977,394	642,763	663,870	482,542	436,915	36	0.9058
May	9,894,400	10,063,115	2,179,106	2,036,151	633,619	662,733	514,089	464,242	33	0.9386
June	9,834,633	10,004,024	1,827,094	1,660,205	615,502	642,980	507,640	464,426	-237	0.9158
July	10,026,126	10,194,254	1,852,836	1,704,071	627,170	659,705	559,840	522,678	-333	0.9074
Aug	10,010,234	10,188,219	1,944,799	1,783,828	612,072	645,696	550,172	504,818	-287	0.9226
Sept	9,747,081	9,868,421	2,260,599	2,011,893	600,367	638,642	531,250	490,184	116	0.9448

#### **TABLE FCP-VI-3—Quarterly Report of Large Market Participants**

[In millions of euros. Source: Treasury Foreign Currency Reporting]

	Spot, fo	orward	Foreign	currency		Ор	tions positions			
	and future contracts		denominated		Calls		Puts		Net delta	Exchange
Report date	Purchased (1)	Sold (2)	Assets (3)	Liabilities (4)	Bought (5)	Written (6)	Bought (7)	Written (8)	equivalent (9)	rate (10)
2020 - Dec	n.a.	n.a.	457,474	253,720	5,629	n.a.	n.a.	3,215	5	0.8177
2021 - Mar	116,311	152,858	458,038	249,171	4,771	5,112	11,218	7,102	-719	0.8516
June	126,660	156,997	426,336	261,396	6,094	6,700	10,693	5,108	630	0.8440
Sept	138,855	163,917	460,740	252,086	10,076	5,663	7,786	6,332	286	0.8638
Dec	138,274	177,886	482,381	267,220	7,422	4,261	9,926	7,880	6	0.8789
2022 - Mar	152,198	199,758	477,658	257,299	11,690	7,629	9,890	7,551	228	0.9015
June	157,904	214,408	500,648	278,382	11,373	4,967	7,943	8,306	781	0.9552
Sept	173,968	234,988	512,686	292,337	8,762	7,747	13,543	12,123	-841	1.0222
Dec	169,022	231,327	516,338	285,429	4,273	5,076	6,140	3,254	301	0.9348
2023 - Mar	193,335	246,044	515,985	269,081	12,526	9,618	8,752	7,034	-13	0.9198
June	164,847	231,509	495,258	243,895	9,234	5,579	8,734	10,274	-518	0.9158

#### INTRODUCTION: Exchange Stabilization Fund

To stabilize the exchange value of the dollar, the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF) was established pursuant to chapter 6, section 10 of the Gold Reserve Act of January 30, 1934, codified at 31 United States Code 5302, which authorized establishment of a Treasury fund to be operated under the exclusive control of the Secretary, with approval of the President.

Subsequent amendment of the Gold Reserve Act modified the original purpose to reflect termination of the fixed exchange rate system.

Section 4027 of H.R. 748, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act), enacted on March 27, 2020, as Pub. Law 116-136, appropriated \$500 billion to the ESF. The Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, 2021 and the Fiscal Responsibility Act, 2023, subsequently rescinded \$479 billion \$1.4 billion, and \$200 million, respectively, of the \$500 billion appropriation provided to Treasury.

Resources of the fund include (a) Fund Balance, which is available to support adjustments to loan and investment subsidy costs, repay borrowing from Treasury for loans and investments and expenditures for administrative expenses in support of the CARES Act, (b) U.S. Government securities (dollar balances), (c) special drawing rights -SDRs, (d) foreign currency holdings and (e) Investments is Special Purposes Vehicles. Principal sources of revenue -+ or cost -- for the fund are gains-+ or losses -- on SDRs and foreign investments, and interest earned on U.S Government, foreign securities, and SDRs.

• Table **ESF-1** presents the assets, liabilities, and net position of the fund. The figures are in U.S. dollars. Amounts and transactions pertaining to foreign currencies

and SDRs, an international reserve asset created by the International Monetary Fund (IMF), have been converted to U.S. dollars based on current exchange rates computed according to the accrual method of accounting. Investments and loans receivable are reported at fair value. Unexpended Appropriations Funds from Dedicated Collections represents the original capital appropriated to the fund by Congress of \$2 billion, minus a subsequent transfer of \$1.8 billion to pay for the initial U.S. quota subscription to the International Monetary Fund. Unexpended Appropriations Funds from Other than Dedicated Collections represents the amount appropriated under the CARES Act Sec 4027 minus transfers, expenditures for administrative and subsidy costs, and rescissions resulting from the passage of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, 2021 and the Fiscal Responsibility Act, 2023. Conversion gains and losses are reflected in the cumulative net income -+ or loss -- account.

• Table ESF-2 shows net cost from operations for the current quarter and year-to-date. Figures are in U.S. dollars computed according to the accrual method. "Gains-+ or loss -- on foreign exchange" includes both realized and unrealized gains or losses. "Adjustment for change in valuation of SDR holdings and allocations" reflects net gain or loss on revaluation of SDR holdings and allocations for the quarter. "Gains and Losses on Investments in Special Purpose Vehicles and Loans Receivable" reflects the revaluation of the assets approved in the federal budget. CARES Act related administrative costs incurred in connection with the loans, and other investments are accrued.

TABLE ESF-1—Balances as of June 30, 2023, and September 30, 2023

[In thousands of dollars. Source: Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Management]

locate liabilities and not notified	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2023, through September 30, 2023	Contamber 20, 200
Assets, liabilities, and net position	June 30, 2023	September 30, 2023	September 30, 202
Assets			
J.S. dollars:			
ntra-Governmental:			
Fund Balance	2,186,160	(2,124,718)	61,442
U.S. Government securities	16,108,810	(1,408,701)	14,700,109
Interest Receivable – Loans and Other Funds	736	(736)	-
Total Intra-Governmental	18,295,706	(3,534,155)	14,761,551
Other Than Intra-Governmental			
Special drawing rights (SDR) Holdings 1	163,238,123	(81,493)	163,156,630
Economic Recovery Program Loans Receivable	943,929	(42,950)	900,979
Economic Recovery Program Investments	14,150,509	963,574	15,114,083
Foreign exchange and securities:			
European euro	11,418,933	(287,348)	11,131,585
Japanese yen	6,468,978	(214,887)	6,254,091
Total Other Than Intra-Governmental	196,220,472	336,896	196,557,368
Total assets	214,516,178	(3,197,259)	211,318,919
iabilities and capitol			
ntra-Governmental			
Debt, including accrued interest payable	17,023,679	(2,087,631)	14,936,048
Due to the General Fund	40,949	4,725	45,674
Other Liabilities	187,323	893,555	1,080,878
Total Intra-Governmental	17,251,951	(1,189,351)	16,062,600
ther Than Intra-Governmental:		•	
SDR certificates	5,200,000	-	5,200,000
SDR allocations	153,749,363	(1,679,513)	152,069,850
Other	811	(119)	692
Total Other Than Intra-Governmental	158,950,174	(1,679,632)	157,270,542
Total Liabilities	176,202,125	(2,868,983)	173,333,142
et Position:			
Funds from Dedicated Collections (Consolidated)	200.000	-	200,000
Funds from Other than Dedicated Collections	200,000		200,000
(Consolidated)	29,333	(2,868)	26,465
Total Unexpended Appropriations	229,333	(2,868)	226,465
Cumulative Results of Operations		( , ,	
Funds from Dedicated Collections (Consolidated)	38,085,481	(309,705)	37,775,776
Funds from Other than Dedicated Collections	,,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. , ,
(Consolidated)	(761)	(15,703)	(16,464)
Total Cumulative Results of Operations	38,084,720	(325,408)	37,759,312
Total Net Position	38,314,053	(328,276)	37,985,777
	214,516,178	(3,197,259)	211,318,919

See footnote on the following page.

#### **TABLE ESF-2—Statement of Net Cost**

[In thousands of dollars. Source: Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Management]

	Current quarter July 1, 2023, through Sept. 30, 2023	Fiscal year to date Oct. 1, 2022 through Sept 30, 2023
Exchange Stabilization (+) or net charges (-) on: Gross Cost		
Interest Expense on Special Drawing Rights and Remuneration	1,564,986	5,225,821
International Monetary Fund Annual Assessment and Other	854	2,086
Losses on Currency Valuation and Other		
Special Drawing Rights Holdings	3,441,844	8,214,264
Special Drawing Rights Allocations	1,490,238	11,795,270
Foreign Currency and Foreign Currency Denominated Assets	362,372	1,768,479
Other Investment	453,740	1,001,490
Total Losses on Currency Valuation and Other	5,748,194	22,779,503
Total Gross Cost	7,314,034	28,007,410
Less Earned Revenue interest Income		
Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Securities	(214,278)	(768,558)
Foreign Currency and Foreign Currency Denominated Assets	(11,322)	(79,815)
Special Drawing Rights Holdings	(1,669,106)	(5,529,219)
Other Investments	(54,227)	(105,588)
Total Interest Income	(1,948,933)	(6,483,180)
Gains on Currency Valuation and Other		
Special Drawing Rights Holdings	(1,582,210)	(12,411,386)
Special Drawing Rights Allocations	(3,222,899)	(7,735,419)
Foreign Currency and Foreign Currency Denominated Assets	(116,028)	(2,216,117)
Other Investment	(132,308)	(1,141,675)
Total Gains on Currency Valuation and Other	(5,053,445)	(23,504,597)
Total Earned Revenue	(7,002,378)	(29,987,777)
Total Net Cost (Income) of Operations – Exchange Stabilization	311,656	(1,980,367)
Economic Recovery Program (+) net charges (-) on: Gross Cost		
Interest Expense on Debt	35,708	154,168
Administrative Expenses	2,812	7,337
Cost of Investments in Special Purpose Vehicles and Credit Program	(1,060,786)	(1,841,198)
Receivables	•	, ,
Total Gross Cost	(1,022,266)	(1,679,693)
ess: Earned Revenue		
Interest Income on Uninvested Funds	(14,883)	(15,619)
Interest Income on Credit Program Receivables	(25,984)	(87,622)
Facility Fee Income	` <u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Gains on Investments in Special Purpose Vehicles and Credit Program	139,356	82,915
Receivables		
Total Earned Revenue	98,489	(20,326)
Total Net Cost (Income) of Operations – Economic Recovery Program	(923,777)	(1,700,019)
Total Net Cost of Operations	(612,121)	(3,680,386)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Beginning July 1974, the International Monetary Fund adopted a technique for valuing the SDRs based on a weighted average of exchange rates for the currencies of selected member countries. The U.S. SDR holdings and allocations are valued on this basis beginning July 1974.

Note—Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appeared in the 1940 "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" and those for succeeding years appeared in subsequent reports through 1980. Quarterly balance sheets beginning with December 31, 1938, have been published in the "Treasury Bulletin." Data from inception to September 30, 1978, may be found on the statements published in the January 1979 "Treasury Bulletin."



#### TABLE TF-6A.—Highway Trust Fund

The following information is released according to the provisions of the Byrd Amendment [codified at 26 United States Code 9503(d)] and represents data concerning the Highway Trust Fund.

The 48-month revenue estimates for the highway and mass transit accounts, respectively, include the latest estimates received from Treasury's Office of Tax Analysis for excise taxes, net of refunds.

#### **Highway Account**

[In billions of dollars. Source: DOT] Commitments (unobligated balances plus unpaid obligations, fiscal year 2024) ...... 119 less: Cash balance (fiscal year 2024) 75 Unfunded authorizations (fiscal year 2024)..... 44 48-month revenue estimate (fiscal years 2025, 2026, 2027, and 2028)...... 140 Note—Detail may not add due to rounding. Reflects extension of authorized revenue collection and funding levels prescribed in P.L. 117-58. 48-month revenue estimate reflects FY 2024 Midsession Review projections. **Mass Transit Account** [In billions of dollars. Source: DOT] Commitments (unobligated balances plus unpaid obligations, fiscal year 2024) ..... 55 less: Cash balance (fiscal year 2024) 30 Unfunded authorizations (fiscal year 2024)..... 26 48-month revenue estimate (fiscal years 2025, 2026, 2027, and 2028)...... 27

Note—Detail may not add due to rounding. Reflects extension of authorized revenue collection and funding levels prescribed in P.L. 117-58.

Note-

48-month revenue estimate reflects FY 2024 Midsession Review projections.

#### **Glossary**

#### With References to Applicable Sections and Tables

Source: Bureau of the Fiscal Service

Amounts outstanding and in circulation (USCC)—Includes all issues by the Bureau of the Mint purposely intended as a medium of exchange. Coins sold by the Bureau of the Mint at premium prices are excluded; however, uncirculated coin sets sold at face value plus handling charge are included.

Average discount rate (PDO-1, -2)—In Treasury bill auctions, purchasers tender competitive bids on a discount rate basis. The average discount rate is the weighted, or adjusted, average of all bids accepted in the auction.

Budget authority ("Federal Fiscal Operations")—Congress passes laws giving budget authority to Government entities, which gives the agencies the power to spend Federal funds. Congress can stipulate various criteria for the spending of these funds. For example, Congress can stipulate that a given agency must spend within a specific year, number of years, or any time in the future.

The basic forms of budget authority are appropriations, authority to borrow, contract authority, and authority to obligate and expend offsetting receipts and collections. The period of time during which Congress makes funds available may be specified as 1-year, multiple-year, or no-year. The available amount may be classified as either definite or indefinite; a specific amount or an unspecified amount can be made available. Authority also may be classified as current or permanent. Permanent authority requires no current action by Congress.

**Budget deficit**—The total, cumulative amount by which budget outlays (spending) exceed budget receipts (income).

Cash management bills (PDO-1)—Marketable Treasury bills of irregular maturity lengths, sold periodically to fund short-term cash needs of Treasury. Their sale, having higher minimum and multiple purchase requirements than those of other issues, is generally restricted to competitive bidders.

Competitive tenders ("Treasury Financing Operations")—A bid to purchase a stated amount of one issue of Treasury securities at a specified yield or discount. The bid is accepted if it is within the range accepted in the auction. (See Noncompetitive tenders.)

**Currency no longer issued (USCC)**—Old and new series gold and silver certificates, Federal Reserve notes, national bank notes, and 1890 Series Treasury notes.

**Debt outstanding subject to limitation (FD-6)**—The debt incurred by the Treasury subject to the statutory limit set by Congress. Until World War I, a specific amount of debt was authorized to each separate security issue. Beginning with the

Second Liberty Loan Act of 1917, the nature of the limitation was modified until, in 1941, it developed into an overall limit on the outstanding Federal debt.

Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3101(b). By the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2018 and Bipartisan Budget Act, 2018, Public Law 115-119, the Statutory Debt Limit was suspended through March 1, 2019.

**Discount**—The interest deducted in advance when purchasing notes or bonds. (See Accrued discount.)

**Discount rate (PDO-1)**—The difference between par value and the actual purchase price paid, annualized over a 360-day year. Because this rate is less than the actual yield (coupon-equivalent rate), the yield should be used in any comparison with coupon issue securities.

**Dollar coins (USCC)**—Include standard silver and nonsilver coins.

**Domestic series (FD-2)**—Nonmarketable, interest- and non-interest-bearing securities issued periodically by Treasury to the Resolution Funding Corporation (RFC) for investment of funds authorized under section 21B of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (12 United States Code 1441b).

Federal intrafund transactions ("Federal Fiscal Operations")—Intrabudgetary transactions in which payments and receipts both occur within the same Federal fund group (Federal funds or trust funds).

**Federal Reserve notes** (USCC)—Issues by the U.S. Government to the public through the Federal Reserve banks and their member banks. They represent money owed by the Government to the public. Currently, the item "Federal Reserve notes—amounts outstanding" consists of new series issues. The Federal Reserve note is the only class of currency currently issued.

Foreign-targeted issue (PDO-2)—Foreign-targeted issues were notes sold between October 1984 and February 1986 to foreign institutions, foreign branches of U.S. institutions, foreign central banks or monetary authorities, or to international organizations in which the United States held membership. Sold as companion issues, they could be converted to domestic (normal) Treasury notes with the same maturity and interest rates. Interest was paid annually.

Government account series (FD-2)—Certain trust fund statutes require the Secretary of the Treasury to apply monies held by these funds toward the issuance of nonmarketable special securities. These securities are sold directly by

Treasury to a specific Government agency, trust fund, or account. Their rate is based on an average of market yields on outstanding Treasury obligations, and they may be redeemed at the option of the holder. Roughly 80 percent of these are issued to five holders: the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund; the civil service retirement and disability fund; the Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund; the military retirement fund; and the Unemployment Trust Fund.

Interfund transactions ("Federal Fiscal Operations")— Transactions in which payments are made from one fund group (either Federal funds or trust funds) to a receipt account in another group.

International Monetary Fund transactions ("Exchange Stabilization Fund", ESF-1)—(IMF) Established by the United Nations, the IMF promotes international trade, stability of exchange, and monetary cooperation. Members are allowed to draw from the fund.

Intrabudgetary transactions ("Federal Fiscal Operations")— These occur when payment and receipt both occur within the budget, or when payment is made from off-budget Federal entities whose budget authority and outlays are excluded from the budget totals.

Noncompetitive tenders ("Treasury Financing Operations")—This is a tender or bid to purchase a stated par amount of securities at the highest yield or discount rate awarded to competitive bidders for a single-price auction.

**Obligations** ("Federal Fiscal Operations")—An unpaid commitment to acquire goods or services.

Off-budget Federal entities ("Federal Fiscal Operations")— Federally owned and controlled entities whose transactions are excluded from the budget totals under provisions of law. Their receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit are not included in budget receipts, outlays, or deficits. Their budget authority is not included in totals of the budget.

**Outlays** ("Federal Fiscal Operations")—Payments on obligations in the form of cash, checks, the issuance of bonds or notes, or the maturing of interest coupons.

Par value—The face value of bonds or notes, including interest.

Quarterly financing ("Treasury Financing Operations")— Treasury has historically offered packages of several "coupon" security issues on the 15th of February, May, August, and November, or on the next working day. These issues currently consist of a 3-year note, a 10-year note, and a 30-year bond. Treasury sometimes offers additional amounts of outstanding long-term notes or bonds, rather than selling new security issues. (See Reopening.)

**Fractional coins (USCC)**—Coins minted in denominations of 50, 25, and 10 cents, and minor coins (5 cents and 1 cent).

**Receipts** ("Federal Fiscal Operations")—Funds collected from selling land, capital, or services, as well as collections from the public (budget receipts), such as taxes, fines, duties, and fees.

**Reopening (PDO-2)**—The offer for sale of additional amounts of outstanding issues, rather than an entirely new issue. A reopened issue will always have the same maturity date, CUSIP-number, and interest rate as the original issue.

Special drawing rights ("Exchange Stabilization Fund," ESF-1)—International assets created by IMF that serve to increase international liquidity and provide additional international reserves. SDRs may be purchased and sold among eligible holders through IMF. (See IMF.)

SDR allocations are the counterpart to SDRs issued by IMF based on members' quotas in IMF. Although shown in Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF) statements as liabilities, they must be redeemed by ESF only in the event of liquidation of, or U.S. withdrawal from, the SDR department of IMF or cancellation of SDRs.

SDR certificates are issued to the Federal Reserve System against SDRs when SDRs are legalized as money. Proceeds of monetization are deposited into an ESF account at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

**Spot** ("Foreign Currency Positions")—Due for receipt or delivery within 2 workdays.

State and local government series (SLGS) (FD-2)—Special nonmarketable certificates, notes, and bonds offered to State and local governments as a means to invest proceeds from their own tax-exempt financing. Interest rates and maturities comply with IRS arbitrage provisions. SLGS are offered in both time deposit and demand deposit forms. Time deposit certificates have maturities of up to 1 year. Notes mature in 1 to 10 years and bonds mature in more than 10 years. Demand deposit securities are 1-day certificates rolled over with a rate adjustment daily.

**Statutory debt limit (FD-6)**—By Act of Congress there is a limit, either temporary or permanent, on the amount of public debt that may be outstanding. When this limit is reached, Treasury may not sell new debt issues until Congress increases or extends the limit. For a detailed listing of changes in the limit since 1941, see the Budget of the United States Government. (See debt outstanding subject to limitation.)

STRIPS (PDO-2)—Separate Trading of Registered Interest and Principal Securities. Long-term notes and bonds may be divided into principal and interest-paying components, which may be transferred and sold in amounts as small as \$1,000. STRIPS are sold at auction at a minimum par amount, varying for each issue. The amount is an arithmetic function of the issue's interest rate.

**Treasury bills**—The shortest term Federal security (maturity dates normally varying from 3 to 12 months), are sold at a discount.

Trust fund transaction ("Federal Fiscal Operations")—An intrabudgetary transaction in which both payments and receipts occur within the same trust fund group.

**United States**—Includes the 50 States, District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Midway Island, Virgin Islands, Wake Island, and all other territories and possessions.

**U.S. notes** (USCC)—Legal tender notes of five different issues: 1862 (\$5-\$1,000 notes); 1862 (\$1-\$2 notes); 1863 (\$5-\$1,000 notes); 1863 (\$1-\$10,000 notes); and 1901 (\$10 notes).